

# DOCUMENTS

de la

CONFERENCE DES NATIONS UNIES  
SUR L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE  
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Tome XVI

INDEX

*Edités en collaboration avec la* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1946

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATIONS

LONDRES

NEW YORK



# DOCUMENTS

of the

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE  
ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION  
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Volume XVI

I N D E X

*Published in Cooperation with* THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1946

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATIONS

LONDON

NEW YORK

**UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATION**

610 Fifth Avenue, New York  
2841 McGill Terrace, N. W., Washington, D. C.

An agency of the Governments of AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, CANADA,  
CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE,  
INDIA, LUXEMBOURG, THE NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, NORWAY,  
THE PHILIPPINES, SOUTH AFRICA, YUGOSLAVIA and  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATION**

38 Russell Square, London, W. C. 1.

Representatives from the Official Information Services of AUSTRALIA,  
BELGIUM, CANADA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT  
BRITAIN, GREECE, INDIA, LUXEMBOURG, THE NETHERLANDS, NEW  
ZEALAND, NORWAY, POLAND, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
and YUGOSLAVIA

*Photo-Lithoprinted from original documents by*  
**Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.**

## EDITOR'S NOTE

The present volume includes, in addition to the Index, several documents which were lacking at the time the body of documents was being collected and prepared for reproduction.

The main purpose of this publication was to make available without delay, if possible in time for the first session of the General Assembly, and in a convenient arrangement, the documents of the San Francisco Conference on International Organization, within the limits prescribed by the Conference itself.

Every effort was made at the time to include all the documents falling within the scope of the publication. However, it soon developed that no absolutely complete set of the documents was available. Also, it was found that because of the great pressure on the Secretariat during the final stages of the Conference it had not been possible to revise and correct the two lists of documents issued, Doc.1184 G/125 and Doc.1216 G/134. In checking the documents against these lists, it was discovered that in a few cases translations of certain documents had been listed which did not exist and conversely, that a few documents had not been listed at all. It further appeared that certain documents produced during the last days of the Conference had not been distributed although the stencils were in existence. Officials of the United States Department of State then very kindly arranged to have these stencils reproduced which made possible the inclusion of the documents.

When a master set of the documents of the San Francisco Conference was collected from the United Nations Archives for official use of the General Assembly in London and checked against the present edition, it was found that Document 25 DC/1 reproduced in vol.V, p.3-20, lacked two charts; that Doc. 25 DC/1(a) reproduced in vol.V, p.38-45, lacked one chart; and that the French version of Doc. 28 DC/2(a), which had been issued without document number or symbol, was entirely lacking. It should have followed the English version in vol.V, p.48-49.

Finally, it was discovered that Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) French had been reissued, with a change on page 5, as Doc. 1178 I/2/76 (2), but that it had been mistakenly issued with the old number 1160. This explains the absence of the *real* Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) from the present edition.

Thus, the number and symbol of the document reproduced in vol. VII, p.315-323, should be corrected to read Doc. 1178 I/2/76.(2). The original Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) French is given in the present volume. The English versions as published in vol. VII are correct.

January 1947

José Meyer  
Editor



## NOTE DE LA REDACTION

Ce dernier volume comprend en plus de l'index quelques documents qui faisaient défaut à l'époque où fut rassemblée la documentation de la Conférence de San Francisco en vue de sa publication.

Cette publication avait été entreprise pour servir aux besoins de l'Assemblée Générale dans le plus bref délai et pour faciliter la consultation d'une masse de documents par un classement logique et pratique à la fois. On avait essayé à l'époque de réunir la totalité des documents dont la publication avait été approuvée par la Conférence elle-même. Mais on a bientôt dû se rendre compte qu'il n'existait alors aucune collection vraiment complète de ces documents.

D'autre part, le temps avait manqué à San Francisco pour revoir et corriger les deux listes de documents qui avaient été publiées vers la fin de la Conférence sous les numéros Doc.1184 G/125 et Doc.1216 G/134 respectivement. C'est ainsi que lors de la vérification de ces deux listes par rapport aux documents en main on trouva mention de traductions de documents qui n'existaient pas, alors que d'autres documents n'y figuraient pas du tout. On découvrit également que par suite du surmenage du Secrétariat pendant les derniers jours de la Conférence certains documents n'avaient jamais été polygraphiés alors que les stencils existaient. Grâce à l'obligeance des fonctionnaires du Département d'Etat des Etats-Unis ces stencils furent utilisés alors et les documents polygraphiés, ce qui permit leur inclusion dans l'ouvrage.

Plus tard, à Londres, une collection complète des documents fut tirée des archives pour usage officiel. Au cours de la vérification de cette collection par rapport à la présente édition les omissions suivantes furent constatées:

Deux chartes manquent au document 25 DC/1 (vol.V,p.3-20); une charte manque au document 25 DC/1(a) (vol.V,p.38-45); la version française du document 28 DC/2(a), qui avait été publiée sans numéro et sans symbole, manque entièrement alors qu'elle aurait dû suivre le document en langue anglaise qui figure dans le volume V,p.48-49.

Finalement on constata que le document 1160 I/2/76(1) en langue française avait été réédité avec un changement à la page 5 comme document 1178 I/2/76(2), mais que par erreur ce nouveau document portait l'ancien numéro 1160. C'est ainsi que le document original, 1160 I/2/76(1), avait été omis dans la présente publication.

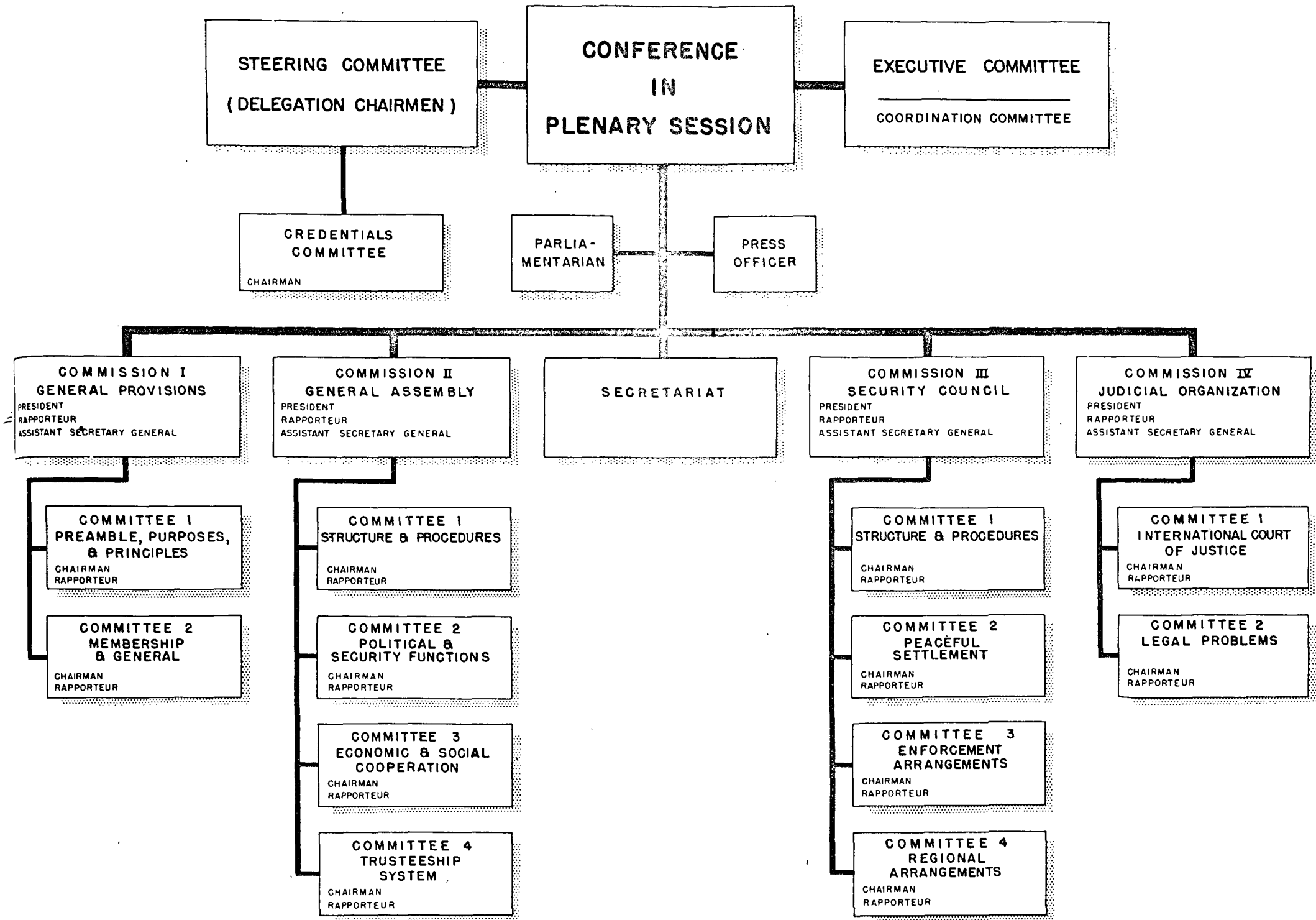
Le numéro du document figurant dans le volume VII,p.315-323 devrait être corrigé, car c'est en réalité le document 1178 I/2/76(2). Le véritable document 1160 I/2/76(1) en langue française est reproduit dans le volume présent, ainsi que les trois chartes et le document 28 DC/2(a) mentionnés plus haut. Les deux documents en langue anglaise 1160 I/2/76(1) et 1178 I/2/76(2) sont corrects tels qu'ils figurent dans le volume VII, p.306 et 324 respectivement.

Janvier 1947

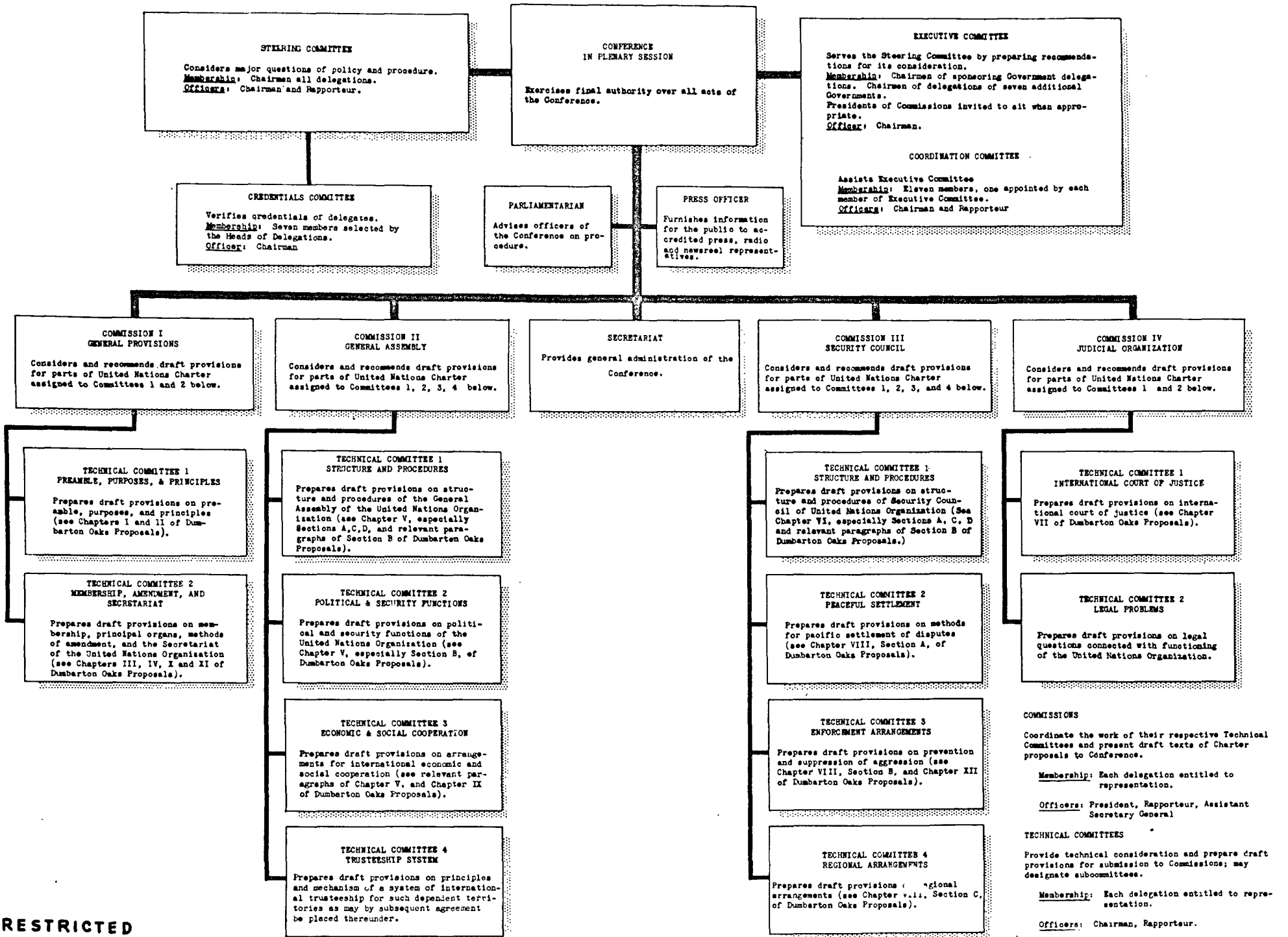
José Meyer  
Rédacteur



# PROPOSED ORGANIZATION : UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

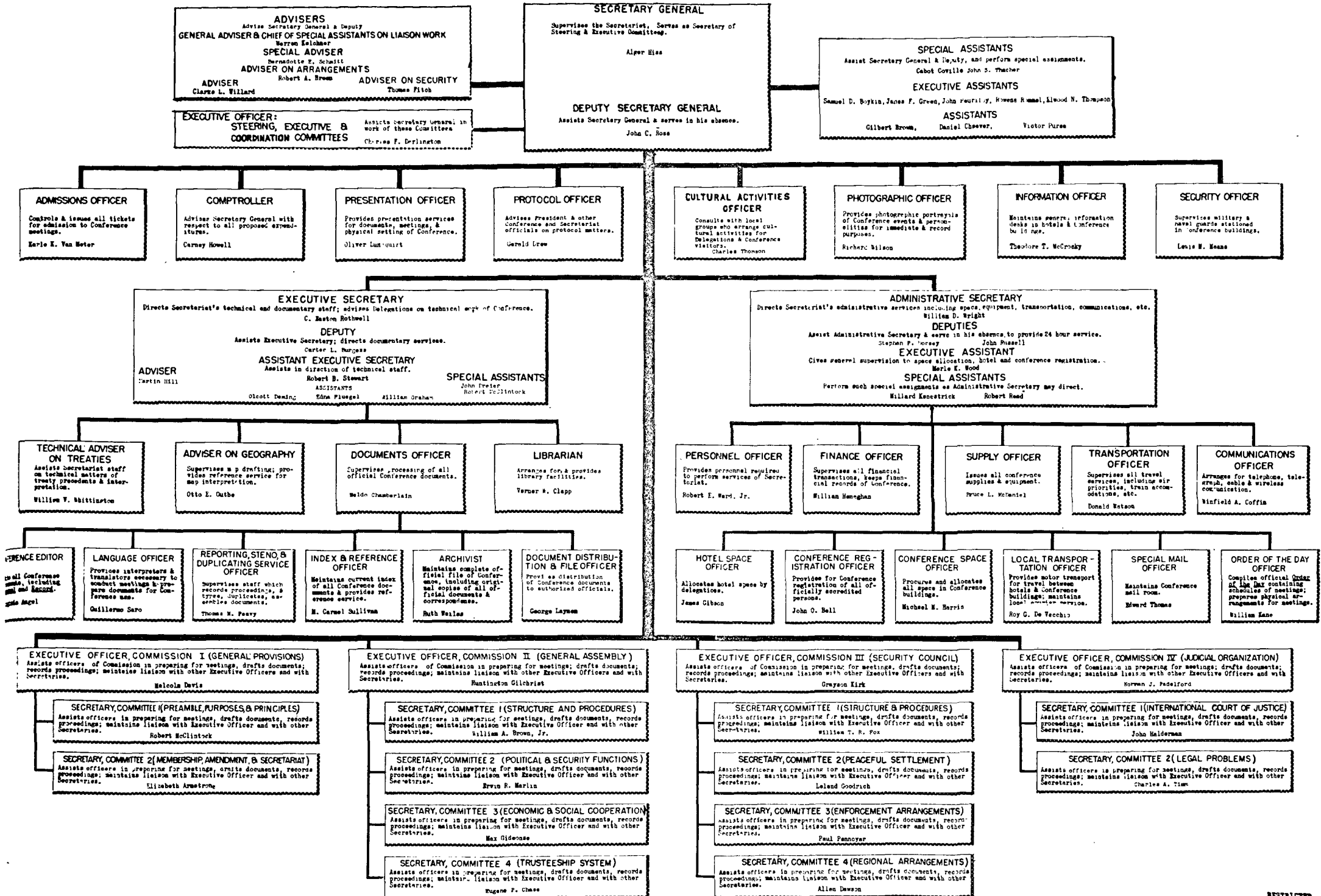


# PROPOSED ORGANIZATION & FUNCTIONS: UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION



# PROPOSED ORGANIZATION & FUNCTIONS OF SECRETARIAT

# The United Nations Conference on International Organization



CONFERENCE DES NATIONS UNIES  
SUR L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE

REUNION DES PRESIDENTS DES DELEGATIONS EN VUE D'ORGANISER  
LA CONFERENCE

Ordre du jour provisoire

Il est suggéré que les Présidents de toutes les Délégations se réunissent le 20 avril 1945, à 10h30 du matin, sous la présidence du Président intérimaire de la Conférence pour étudier les questions suivantes:

1. Nomination du Comité de Vérification des Pouvoirs et désignation de son Président, par le Président intérimaire de la Conférence, avec l'approbation des Chefs des autres Délégations (Il y aurait lieu que le Comité de Vérification des Pouvoirs se réunisse immédiatement et que son rapport soit prêt pour la Première Session Plénière qui se tiendra à 15h30 ce même jour).

2. Nomination d'un Rapporteur de la Réunion par le Président intérimaire de la Conférence avec l'approbation des Chefs des autres Délégations.

3. Recommandation que la Conférence donne son approbation à un memorandum sur l'organisation proposée pour la Conférence.

4. Nomination du Président ou des Présidents de la Conférence.

5. Nomination du Comité Exécutif.

6. Nomination des membres (ou des pays dont les représentants seront membres) des quatre Commissions et des douze Comités Techniques de la Conférence.

7. Recommandation que la Conférence adopte comme Ordre du Jour les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks supplémentées par celles de la Conférence de Crimée et les commentaires soumis par les pays participants.

8. Recommandation que la Conférence donne son approbation sur les Règles de Procédure proposées.

9. Déclaration de la Délégation Soviétique au sujet de la décision de la Conférence de Crimée relative à une invitation aux Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques de l'Ukraine et de la Russie Blanche de devenir membres fondateurs de l'Organisation Internationale de Sécurité.

---

# COMMISSION I General Provisions

Comité 2 Memores, Amendements et Secrétariat

---

## RAPPORT DU RAPPORTEUR DU COMITE I/2

### SUR LE CHAPITRE III (MEMBRES)

sur les modifications présentées par les membres du Comité)

Le Chapitre III du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks était ainsi conçu:

"Devront pouvoir être membre de l'Organisation tout Etat épris de l'idéal de Paix."

Ce texte, qui a été élargi au cours de nos discussions, le Comité I/2 désire le présenter à la Commission I, sous la forme suivante:

"Sont membres originaires de l'Organisation les Etats signataires de la Charte dont la ratification sera devenue effective conformément aux termes du Chapitre , Article ";

"L'Organisation est ouverte à tous les Etats épris d'un idéal de paix qui acceptent les obligations contenues dans la Charte et qui, au jugement de l'Organisation, sont aptes et résolus à les exécuter".

"L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre..... paragraphe....."

"L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte".

Les travaux du Comité I/2 ont porté sur les questions suivantes que nous considérerons séparément, sans négliger d'établir, quand cela sera nécessaire, les liens naturels qui les

unissent: (a) qualité de membre des nations participant à cette Conférence, (b) admission de nouveaux membres, (c) retrait, (d) suspension et expulsion.

### Membres et admission de nouveaux membres

Les puissances invitantes n'ont proposé aucun amendement au Chapitre III se rapportant aux membres, tandis que les Gouvernements suivants ont soumis des résolutions, observations et propositions au Comité: l'Australie, la Bolivie, le Brésil, le Chili, le Costa-Rica, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, la France, le Guatemala, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Norvège, le Commonwealth des Philippines, l'Uruguay et le Venezuela.

#### 1. Membres originaires de l'Organisation

Abordons le premier paragraphe du texte que nous recommandons et rapprochons-le du deuxième paragraphe. Nous voyons qu'une distinction s'est établie entre les membres originaires et les membres à venir. Tandis que pour les premiers, la participation à l'Organisation est considérée comme acquise de droit, celle des autres est soumise à des conditions. Il a été cependant bien compris que cette distinction n'impliquait aucune discrimination contre les membres futurs mais s'imposait par la nature des choses; avant de pouvoir admettre des membres nouveaux il faut que l'Organisation existe, ce qui implique la présence de membres originaires. La définition adoptée servirait d'autre part à calmer les appréhensions de certaines nations participant à nos travaux, qui ne sont pas à proprement parler des Etats et, de ce fait, pourraient se voir dénier le droit d'être membres de l'Organisation.

#### 2. Admission de Nouveaux Membres

Signalons tout de suite la position prise dans le débat par la Délégation de l'Uruguay et dans une moindre mesure, par d'autres. Fidèle au principe de l'universalité de l'Organisation, elle en déduisait cette conséquence que toutes les communautés devraient être membres de l'Organisation et ensuite la participation obligatoire, c'est-à-dire que le choix ne serait laissé à aucune nation d'entrer comme membre de l'Organisation ou de s'en retirer; de même la question de l'expulsion ne se poserait même pas.

Les autres délégations ont pensé que l'universalité ainsi comprise était un idéal vers lequel il convenait de tendre, mais auquel il ne fallait pas s'attacher indéfectiblement.

En outre, le Comité eut à considérer deux autres problèmes fondamentaux: (1) le rapport existant entre la qualité de membre et l'observation des principes et des obligations mentionnés dans la Charte et (2) la mesure où il convient de déterminer les limites dans lesquelles l'Organisation exercerait son pouvoir discrétionnaire en ce qui concerne l'admission de nouveaux membres.

Empressons-nous de dire que l'opinion unanime du Comité était qu'une adhésion aux principes de la Charte et une acceptation totale des obligations qui en découlent, étaient des conditions essentielles de la participation des Etats à l'Organisation.

Toutefois, deux tendances principales s'étaient manifestées dans les discussions. D'un côté, il y avait ceux qui se déclaraient en faveur de l'insertion dans la Charte de conditions précises auxquelles les nouveaux membres devraient satisfaire notamment en ce qui concerne le régime et la politique des divers gouvernements. De l'autre côté, il y avait ceux qui soutenaient que la Charte ne devait pas sans raison limiter l'Organisation dans ses décisions concernant les demandes d'admission, et affirmaient que l'Organisation elle-même serait mieux inspirée pour juger de l'attitude des candidats à l'admission.

Les termes "tous les Etats épris d'un idéal de paix" généralement jugés insuffisants, ont été maintenus, tandis qu'on a donné une définition plus détaillée des conditions à remplir pour devenir membre. Pour entrer dans l'Organisation, il ne suffit pas de se déclarer "épris d'un idéal de paix"

Il fallait aussi prouver deux choses: qu'on était prêt à accepter et à exécuter les obligations de la Charte et qu'on était en mesure de les accepter et de les exécuter.

C'était dire clairement que l'admission d'un membre nouveau serait soumise à un examen, mais le Comité ne crut pas devoir recommander l'énumération des éléments qui seraient à considérer dans cet examen. Il prit en considération les difficultés qu'il y aurait à évaluer les institutions politiques des Etats et craignit que la mention dans la Charte d'un examen de cette nature ne portât atteinte au principe de la non-intervention ou si l'on aime mieux, de la non-ingérence. Cela n'impliquait pas cependant que, lorsqu'il s'agirait de se former un jugement sur l'opportunité de l'admission d'un membre nouveau, des considérations de tout ordre ne pussent entrer en ligne de compte.

Ici, nous devons faire mention d'un amendement français visant la neutralité. Le délégué français, en le soutenant, avait déclaré que la neutralité était incompatible avec la qualité de membre. C'est ce qu'impliquait le paragraphe 2 en question, puisqu'un Etat neutre, s'il était conséquent avec lui-même, ne pourrait pas remplir certaines des obligations les plus importantes de la Charte, notamment celle de prêter main forte pour repousser ou punir un agresseur. Le Comité a considéré que cette incompatibilité, si elle devait être expressément mentionnée dans la Charte, devrait l'être plutôt au Chapitre II et a renvoyé l'amendement français au Comité I/1.

Pour conclure nos commentaires sur cette partie du Chapitre III, nous devons ajouter que ses dispositions sont devenues plus flexibles. Le texte adopté énonce plus clairement que le texte original de Dumbarton Oaks les conditions requises pour devenir membre et considérées par les délégués comme fondamentales; il constitue ainsi, pour l'Assemblée Générale et le Conseil de Sécurité, un guide plus sûr pour déterminer l'éligibilité des nouveaux membres.

### 3. Retrait des membres

Les questions de retrait, d'expulsion et de suspension avaient en commun le problème suivant:

Un Etat-membre peut-il cesser d'être membre, soit de sa propre initiative, soit à la suite de mesures prises contre lui par l'Organisation?

Les arguments contre le retrait étaient: (1) qu'il serait contraire à l'idée d'universalité. (Mais, l'universalité, comme on l'a vu, n'a été généralement acceptée que comme un idéal ou un but à atteindre.) (2) Que le retrait procurerait aux membres récalcitrants la possibilité d'obtenir des concessions de l'Organisation en menaçant de la quitter. (3) Que le retrait serait un moyen d'échapper à ses obligations en quittant l'Organisation.

Au cours de la discussion, deux tendances d'insertion du droit de retrait dans la Charte s'étaient manifestées: la première recommandait une clause envisageant le retrait pur et simple, et la deuxième suggérait l'adoption d'une clause ne permettant le retrait que dans deux cas bien définis: 1) lorsque les droits et obligations d'un Membre sont modifiés par un amendement qu'il n'approuve pas et qu'il n'est pas en mesure d'accepter, et 2) lorsqu'un amendement dûment accepté par la majorité nécessaire de l'Assemblée ou d'une Conférence spéciale n'obtient pas la ratification obligatoire pour son entrée en vigueur.

Après avoir pesé les arguments à l'appui de ces deux thèses, le Comité s'est prononcé contre l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause de retrait.

Certains délégués ont renouvelé leur déclaration qu'ils étaient fondamentalement opposés à l'idée même du retrait, étant partisans de l'universalité, et il leur a paru naturel de voter contre une insertion dans la Charte d'une clause prévoyant le retrait.

Un grand nombre ont estimé que si dans des circonstances exceptionnelles telles celles visées dans certaines propositions, la faculté de retrait paraissait admissible et conforme à l'esprit même de la Charte, elle ne pouvait sans inconvénients être reconnue de façon générale. Même limitée à des hypothèses déterminées, difficiles du reste à énumérer limitativement, une mention expresse de retrait, insérée dans la Charte, risquait de faire apparaître le retrait de certains membres comme normal ou probable alors qu'au contraire un fonctionnement raisonnable de la Charte notamment en matière de révision était de nature à le rendre inutile. Après une longue discussion le Comité fut d'avis qu'il n'y avait eu lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une clause relative au retrait et une pensée avait exprimée par le texte suivant dont il décida l'insertion au rapport:

"Le Comité est d'avis qu'il n'y a pas lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une disposition expresse permettant ou interdisant le retrait des membres de l'Organisation. Le Comité considère que le devoir le plus élevé des nations qui deviendront membres de l'Organisation est de collaborer d'une façon continue dans cette Organisation au maintien de la paix et de la sécurité universelles. Si, toutefois, un membre de l'Organisation s'estime contraint, en raison de circonstances exceptionnelles, de se retirer et de laisser aux autres membres la tâche de maintenir la paix et la sécurité internationales, l'Organisation n'entend pas obliger ce membre à continuer sa collaboration dans l'Organisation.

"Il est évident, cependant, que le retrait des membres, ou toute autre forme de dissolution de l'Organisation, deviendrait inévitable si celle-ci, décevant l'espoir de l'humanité, se révélait incapable de maintenir la paix ou ne pouvait le faire qu'au détriment du droit et de la justice.

"L'Organisation ne chercherait pas non plus à contraindre un membre à rester dans l'Organisation, si ses droits et obligations en tant que membre étaient modifiés par un amendement à la Charte qui n'aurait pas reçu son assentiment et qu'il s'estimerait incapable d'accepter, ou si un amendement, dûment accepté par l'Assemblée à la majorité nécessaire ou par une conférence générale, ne recevait pas le nombre de ratifications exigé pour son entrée en vigueur.

"C'est en raison de ces considérations que le Comité a décidé de ne pas recommander l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause formelle interdisant ou permettant expressément le retrait."

#### 4. Expulsion et suspension

L'expulsion et la suspension donnèrent naissance à un long échange de vues et un sous-comité spécial fut chargé d'étudier ces importantes questions.

Dans les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks la matière de l'expulsion se trouvait traitée exclusivement dans le Chapitre V relatif à l'Assemblée Générale. Le Comité, d'accord avec les Présidents des Commissions I et II, et deux des Comités intéressés ainsi que le Comité de Coordination, fut d'avis qu'il convenait d'inscrire au Chapitre III, relatif à la qualité de membres, les principes suivant lesquels cette qualité pouvait être perdue ou affectée et de tenir ces principes séparés des questions de procédure. Le texte de base, qui reflétait à cet égard les dispositions de Dumbarton Oaks, fut rédigé comme suit:

"3. L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre \_\_\_\_\_, paragraphe \_\_\_\_\_."

"4. L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte."

(On se rappellera que le paragraphe 3 de la Section B du Chapitre V du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks, concernant les questions de suspension et d'expulsion était le suivant:

"L'Assemblée Générale devrait, sur la recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, avoir le pouvoir de suspendre l'exercice de tous les droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auraient été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice des droits et privilèges ainsi suspendu, pourrait être restitué par décision du Conseil de Sécurité. L'Assemblée Générale devrait avoir le pouvoir, sur recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, d'exclure de l'Organisation tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.")

Lorsque cette question fut portée devant le Comité tout entier, les memores en faveur de l'expulsion expliquèrent que c'étaient tout d'abord la paix et la sécurité, et non l'universalité qui constituaient les buts de l'Organisation; l'expulsion ne s'appliquerait qu'aux Etats-membres reconnus incorrigibles qui violeraient d'une manière continue ou grave les principes de la Charte; en ce qui concerne de tels Etats il était nécessaire de déclarer, d'une manière absolument claire, l'attitude que l'Organisation prendrait à leur égard; le maintien de la qualité de memore pendant qu'un Etat est suspendu pourrait empêcher l'Organisation d'agir assez sévèrement contre de tels Etats; l'absence du pouvoir d'expulsion pourrait permettre à un Etat-membre d'agir de concert avec un Etat non-membre en vue de faire obstacle au fonctionnement de l'Organisation. C'est à tort que certains soulignaient que l'expulsion, à l'encontre de la suspension, déliait le membre exclus de toutes les obligations imposées aux Etats-membres; en fait, en vertu des principes inscrits dans la Charte, ils demeureraient soumis à diverses obligations imposées aux Etats non-membres dans la mesure où elles intéressaient le maintien de la Paix. A tort aussi invoquait-on le caractère irremédiable d'une telle mesure. Bien que de nature définitive l'expulsion ne pouvait faire obstacle à une réadmission ultérieure si les circonstances la justifient.

Ceux qui étaient en faveur d'omettre de la Charte toute référence à l'expulsion, soutenaient que celle-ci serait incompatible avec le concept d'universalité qui suppose l'admission éventuelle de tous les memores dans l'Organisation; elle causerait plus d'inconvénients pour l'Organisation elle-même que pour l'Etat intéressé; créerait un centre d'opposition à l'Organisation autour duquel se réuniraient les autres Etats mécontents; forcerait les Etats-membres à rompre toutes relations diplomatiques et autres avec l'Etat expulsé; empêcherait toute réconciliation entre l'Organisation et l'Etat exclus; et quoi qu'on en dise, s'avèrerait moins sévère dans ses efforts que la suspension.

A condition que les termes de Dumbarton Oaks fussent quelque peu clarifiés, cette institution remplirait tous les buts de l'expulsion sans délier l'Etat pénalisé de ses obligations, comme le ferait l'expulsion, ni fermer la porte à une réconciliation ultérieure.

A la séance du 25 mai, du Comité I/2, une proposition d'insérer dans la Charte une disposition prévoyant l'expulsion, fut approuvée par une majorité simple mais fut rejetée parce qu'elle n'avait pas reçu l'appui des deux-tiers des délégués présents et votants.

Le Comité fut amené à reconsidérer cette décision qui lui fut renvoyée par le Comité de Direction sur un point de procédure. Au cours de cette nouvelle discussion, il apparut

quo l'expulsion pourrait trouver une certaine justification dans le fait que des violations réitérées de la Charte, impliquent souvent, pour le gouvernement qui s'en rend coupable, l'approbation de son peuple tout entier. Une nation amenée à de tels sentiments ne pourrait évidemment plus être qualifiée "éprise d'un idéal de paix" et perdrait donc la qualité essentielle à la participation dans l'Organisation.

A cet argument, divers adversaires de l'expulsion ajoutèrent le désir de ne pas imposer leur point de vue à la majorité favorable au texte de Dumbarton Oaks et le vote final conclut donc à l'inclusion dans la Charte, d'une clause d'expulsion ainsi conçue:

L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.

Certains délégués votèrent contre cette décision par fidélité au principe de l'universalité.

La question de la suspension, comme on a pu le noter, a été liée dès l'abord à celle de l'expulsion; aussi lorsque le Comité eut refusé d'approuver par la majorité des deux-tiers des voix la clause relative à l'expulsion, il adopta à vrai dire, à une forte majorité, un texte étendant la suspension à tous les cas de violation grave ou réitérée. Mais lorsque l'expulsion fut en définitive acceptée par le Comité, la soustraction des mots "ou qui auront violé les principes de la Charte d'une façon grave et persistante" fut jugée opportune, ce qui amena le Comité à sa deuxième séance du 17 juin, à adopter à l'unanimité le texte de base cité plus haut et ici reproduit:

L'Organisation pourra à tout moment suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre .....paragraphe.....

Les modalités de restauration des droits et privilèges furent laissées à l'examen d'une autre Commission.

Les Etats suivants avaient soumis des amendements au paragraphe 3 de la Section B, du Chapitre V: l'Australie, la Belgique, le Brésil, la République Dominicaine, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, l'Uruguay et le Vénézuéla. Ces amendements

ont été examinés en détail par notre Sous-comité et notre Comité, au cours des débats sur l'expulsion et la suspension; les décisions exposées plus haut fixent implicitement leur sort.

Tel est, Messieurs les Délégués, le rapport que nous avons l'honneur de soumettre à votre appréciation. Nous avons fait de notre mieux pour faire ressortir, au cours de notre exposé, les différentes argumentations des distingués délégués qui ont exprimé les points de vue de leur pays sur les matières en discussion. Nous sommes prêts à reconnaître qu'il a pu nous arriver de ne pas refléter en toutes occasions les vues exprimées, et nous désirons pour finir, nous référer à "l'AVERTISSEMENT" donné au début de ce rapport, en exprimant l'espoir, que la procédure à laquelle nous avons dû nous soumettre, sera acceptable à tous, étant donné les limites qui nous sont imposées par la nécessité de terminer à temps nos travaux.

**The United Nations Conference  
on International Organization**

RESTRICTED 1178  
Doc. 1100 (FRENCH)  
I/2/76 (1) (2)  
June 22, 1945

**COMMISSION I      General Provisions**  
Comité 2    Membres, Amendements et Secrétariat

---

RAPPORT DU RAPPORTEUR DU COMITE I/2

SUR LE CHAPITRE III (MEMBRES)

(avec les modifications présentées par les membres du Comité)

---

Le Chapitre III du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks était ainsi conçu:

"Devra pouvoir être membre de l'Organisation tout Etat écrit d'un idéal de Paix."

Ce texte, qui a été élargi au cours de nos discussions, le Comité I/2 désire le présenter à la Commission I, sous la forme suivante:

"Sont membres originaires de l'Organisation les Etats signataires de la Charte dont la ratification sera devenue effective conformément aux termes du Chapitre , Article ";

"L'Organisation est ouverte à tous les Etats écrits d'un idéal de paix qui acceptent les obligations contenues dans la Charte et qui, au jugement de l'Organisation, sont aptes et résolus à les exécuter".

"L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre..... paragraphe....."

"L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte".

Les travaux du Comité I/2 ont porté sur les questions suivantes que nous considérerons séparément, sans négliger d'établir, quand cela sera nécessaire, les liens naturels qui les

unissent: (a) qualité de membre des nations participant à cette Conférence, (b) admission de nouveaux membres, (c) retrait, (d) suspension et expulsion.

### Membres et admission de nouveaux membres

Les puissances invitantes n'ont proposé aucun amendement au Chapitre III se rapportant aux membres, tandis que les Gouvernements suivants ont soumis des observations et propositions au Comité: l'Australie, la Bolivie, le Brésil, le Chili, le Costa-Rica, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, la France, le Guatemala, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Norvège, le Commonwealth des Philippines, l'Uruguay et le Venezuela.

#### 1. Membres originaires de l'Organisation

Abordons le premier paragraphe du texte que nous recommandons et rapprochons-le du deuxième paragraphe. Nous voyons qu'une distinction s'est établie entre les membres originaires et les membres à venir. Tandis que pour les premiers, la participation à l'Organisation est considérée comme acquise de droit, celle des autres est soumise à des conditions. Il a été cependant bien compris que cette distinction n'impliquait aucune discrimination contre les membres futurs mais s'imposait par la nature des choses; avant de pouvoir admettre des membres nouveaux il faut que l'Organisation existe, ce qui implique la présence de membres originaires. La définition adoptée servirait d'autre part à calmer les appréhensions de certaines nations participant à nos travaux, qui ne sont pas à proprement parler des Etats et, de ce fait, pourraient se voir dénier le droit d'être membres de l'Organisation.

#### 2. Admission de Nouveaux Membres

Signalons tout de suite la position prise dans le débat par la Délégation de l'Uruguay et dans une moindre mesure, par d'autres. Fidèle au principe de l'universalité de l'Organisation, elle en déduisait cette conséquence que toutes les communautés devraient être membres de l'Organisation et ensuite la participation obligatoire, c'est-à-dire que le choix ne serait laissé à aucune nation d'entrer comme membre de l'Organisation ou de s'en retirer; de même la question de l'expulsion ne se poserait même pas.

D'autres délégations ont pensé que l'universalité ainsi comprise était un idéal vers lequel il convenait de tendre, mais auquel il ne fallait pas s'attacher indéfectiblement.

En outre, le Comité eut à considérer deux autres problèmes fondamentaux: (1) le rapport existant entre la qualité de membre et l'observation des principes et des obligations mentionnés dans la Charte et (2) la mesure où il convient de déterminer les limites dans lesquelles l'Organisation exercerait son pouvoir discrétionnaire en ce qui concerne l'admission de nouveaux membres.

Empressons-nous de dire que l'opinion unanime du Comité était qu'une adhésion aux principes de la Charte et une acceptation totale des obligations qui en découlent, étaient des conditions essentielles de la participation des Etats à l'Organisation.

Toutefois, deux tendances principales s'étaient manifestées dans les discussions. D'un côté, il y avait ceux qui se déclaraient en faveur de l'insertion dans la Charte de conditions précises auxquelles les nouveaux membres devraient satisfaire notamment en ce qui concerne le régime et la politique des divers gouvernements. De l'autre côté, il y avait ceux qui soutenaient que la Charte ne devait pas sans raison limiter l'Organisation dans ses décisions concernant les demandes d'admission, et affirmaient que l'Organisation elle-même serait mieux inspirée pour juger de l'attitude des candidats à l'admission.

Les termes "tous les Etats épris d'un idéal de paix" généralement jugés insuffisants, ont été maintenus, tandis qu'on a donné une définition plus détaillée des conditions à remplir pour devenir membre. Pour entrer dans l'Organisation, il ne suffit pas de se déclarer "épris d'un idéal de paix"

Quelle nation a je dit avoué d'autres sentiments ?  
Il fallait aussi prouver deux choses: qu'on était prêt à accepter et à exécuter les obligations de la Charte et qu'on était en mesure de les accepter et de les exécuter.

C'était dire clairement que l'admission d'un membre nouveau serait soumise à un examen, mais le Comité ne crut pas devoir recommander l'énumération des éléments qui seraient à considérer dans cet examen. Il prit en considération les difficultés qu'il y aurait à évaluer les institutions politiques des Etats et craignit que la mention dans la Charte d'un examen de cette nature ne portât atteinte au principe de la non-intervention ou si l'on aime mieux, de la non-ingérence. Cela n'impliquait pas cependant que, lorsqu'il s'agirait de se former un jugement sur l'opportunité de l'admission d'un membre nouveau, des considérations de tout ordre ne pussent entrer en ligne de compte.

Ici, nous devons faire mention d'un amendement français visant la neutralité. Le délégué français, en le soutenant, avait déclaré que la neutralité était incompatible avec la qualité de membre. C'est ce qu'impliquait le paragraphe 2 en question, puisqu'un Etat neutre, s'il était conséquent avec lui-même, ne pourrait pas remplir certaines des obligations les plus importantes de la Charte, notamment celle de prêter main forte pour repousser ou punir un agresseur. Le Comité a considéré que cette incompatibilité, si elle devait être expressément mentionnée dans la Charte, devrait l'être plutôt au Chapitre II et a renvoyé l'amendement français au Comité I/1.

Pour conclure nos commentaires sur cette partie du Chapitre III, nous devons ajouter que ses dispositions sont devenues plus flexibles. Le texte adopté énonce plus clairement que le texte original de Dumbarton Oaks les conditions requises pour devenir membre et considérées par les délégués comme fondamentales; il constitue ainsi, pour l'Assemblée Générale et le Conseil de Sécurité, un guide plus sûr pour déterminer l'éligibilité des nouveaux membres.

### 3. Retrait des membres

Les questions de retrait, d'expulsion et de suspension avaient en commun le problème suivant:

Un Etat-membre peut-il cesser d'être membre, soit de sa propre initiative, soit à la suite de mesures prises contre lui par l'Organisation?

Les arguments contre le retrait étaient: (1) qu'il serait contraire à l'idée d'universalité. (Mais, l'universalité, comme on l'a vu, n'a été généralement acceptée que comme un idéal ou un but à atteindre.) (2) Que le retrait procurerait aux membres récalcitrants la possibilité d'obtenir des concessions de l'Organisation en menaçant de la quitter. (3) Que le retrait serait un moyen d'échapper à ses obligations en quittant l'Organisation.

Au cours de la discussion, deux tendances d'insertion du droit de retrait dans la Charte s'étaient manifestées: la première recommandait une clause envisageant le retrait pur et simple, et la deuxième suggérait l'adoption d'une clause ne permettant le retrait que dans deux cas bien définis: 1) lorsque les droits et obligations d'un Membre sont modifiés par un amendement qu'il n'approuve pas et qu'il n'est pas en mesure d'accepter, et 2) lorsqu'un amendement dûment accepté par la majorité nécessaire de l'Assemblée ou d'une Conférence spéciale n'obtient pas la ratification obligatoire pour son entrée en vigueur.

Après avoir pesé les arguments à l'appui de ces deux thèses, le Comité s'est prononcé contre l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause de retrait.

Certains délégués ont renouvelé leur déclaration qu'ils étaient fondamentalement opposés à l'idée même du retrait étant partisans de l'universalité, et il leur a paru naturel de voter contre une insertion dans la Charte d'une clause prévoyant le retrait.

Un grand nombre ont estimé que si dans des circonstances exceptionnelles telles celles visées dans certaines propositions, la faculté de retrait paraissait admissible et conforme à l'esprit même de la Charte, elle ne pouvait sans inconvénients être reconnue de façon générale. Même limitée à des hypothèses déterminées, difficiles du reste à énumérer limitativement, une mention expresse de retrait, insérée dans la Charte, risquait de faire apparaître la retraite de certains membres comme normal ou probable alors qu'au contraire un fonctionnement raisonnable de la Charte notamment en matière de révision était de nature à le rendre inutile. Après une longue discussion le Comité fut d'avis qu'il n'y avait pas lieu d'insérer dans la Charte une clause relative au retrait et que sa pensée serait exprimée par le texte suivant dont il décida l'insertion au rapport:

"Le Comité est d'avis qu'il n'y a pas lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une disposition expresse permettant ou interdisant le retrait des membres de l'Organisation. Le Comité considère que le devoir le plus élevé des nations qui deviendront membres de l'Organisation est de collaborer d'une façon continue dans cette Organisation au maintien de la paix et de la sécurité universelles. Si, toutefois, un membre de l'Organisation s'estime contraint, en raison de circonstances exceptionnelles, de se retirer et de laisser aux autres membres la tâche de maintenir la paix et la sécurité internationales, l'Organisation n'entend pas obliger ce membre à continuer sa collaboration dans l'Organisation.

"Il est évident, notamment, que le retrait des membres, ou tout autre forme de dissolution de l'Organisation, deviendrait inévitable si celle-ci, décevant l'espoir de l'humanité, se révélait incapable de maintenir la paix ou ne pouvait le faire qu'au détriment du droit et de la justice.

"Un membre ne serait pas non plus contraint à rester dans l'Organisation, si ses droits et obligations en tant que membre étaient modifiés par un amendement à la Charte qui n'aurait pas reçu son assentiment et qu'il s'estimerait incapable d'accepter, ou si un amendement, dûment accepté par l'Assemblée à la majorité nécessaire ou par une conférence générale, ne recevait pas le nombre de ratifications exigé pour son entrée en vigueur.

"C'est en raison de ces considérations que le Comité a décidé de ne pas recommander l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause formelle interdisant ou permettant expressément le retrait."

#### 4. Exulsion et suspension

L'expulsion et la suspension donnèrent naissance à un long échange de vues et un sous-comité spécial fut chargé d'étudier ces importantes questions.

Dans les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks la matière de l'expulsion se trouvait traitée exclusivement dans le Chapitre V relatif à l'Assemblée Générale. Le Comité, d'accord avec les Présidents des Commissions I et II, et deux des Comités intéressés ainsi que le Comité de Coordination, fut d'avis qu'il convenait d'inscrire au Chapitre III, relatif à la qualité de membres, les principes suivant lesquels cette qualité pouvait être perdue ou affectée et de tenir ces principes séparés des questions de procédure. Le texte de base, qui référait à cet égard les dispositions de Dumbarton Oaks, fut rédigé comme suit:

"3. L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre \_\_\_\_\_, paragraphe \_\_\_\_\_."

"4. L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte."

(On se rappellera que le paragraphe 3 de la Section B du Chapitre V du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks, concernant les questions de suspension et d'expulsion était le suivant:

"L'Assemblée Générale devrait, sur la recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, avoir le pouvoir de suspendre l'exercice de tous les droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auraient été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice des droits et privilèges ainsi suspendu, pourrait être restitué par décision du Conseil de Sécurité. L'Assemblée Générale devrait avoir le pouvoir, sur recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, d'exclure de l'Organisation tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.")

Lorsque cette question fut portée devant le Comité tout entier, les membres en faveur de l'expulsion expliquèrent que c'étaient tout d'abord la paix et la sécurité, et non l'universalité qui constituaient les buts de l'Organisation; l'expulsion ne s'appliquerait qu'aux Etats-membres reconnus incorrigibles qui violeraient d'une manière continue ou grave les principes de la Charte; en ce qui concerne de tels Etats, il était nécessaire de déclarer, d'une manière absolument claire, l'attitude que l'Organisation prendrait à leur égard; le maintien de la qualité de membre pendant qu'un Etat est suspendu pourrait empêcher l'Organisation d'agir assez sévèrement contre de tels Etats; l'absence du pouvoir d'expulsion pourrait permettre à un Etat-membre d'agir de concert avec un Etat non-membre en vue de faire obstacle au fonctionnement de l'Organisation. C'est à tort que certains soulignaient que l'expulsion, à l'encontre de la suspension, déliait le membre exclus de toutes les obligations imposées aux Etats-membres; en fait, en vertu des principes inscrits dans la Charte, ils demeuraient soumis à diverses obligations imposées aux Etats non-membres dans la mesure où elles intéressaient le maintien de la Paix. A tort aussi invoquait-on le caractère irréversible d'une telle mesure. Bien que de nature définitive l'expulsion ne pouvait faire obstacle à une réadmission ultérieure si les circonstances la justifient.

Ceux qui étaient en faveur d'omettre de la Charte toute référence à l'expulsion, soutenaient que celle-ci serait incompatible avec le concept d'universalité qui suppose l'admission éventuelle de tous les membres dans l'Organisation; elle causerait plus d'inconvénients pour l'Organisation elle-même que pour l'Etat intéressé; créerait un centre d'opposition à l'Organisation autour duquel se réuniraient les autres Etats mécontents; forcerait les Etats-membres à rompre toutes relations diplomatiques et autres avec l'Etat expulsé; empêcherait toute réconciliation entre l'Organisation et l'Etat exclus; et quoi qu'on en dise, s'avèrerait moins sévère dans ses efforts que la suspension.

A condition que les termes de Dumbarton Oaks fussent quelque peu élargis, cette institution remplirait tous les buts de l'expulsion sans délier l'Etat pénalisé de ses obligations, comme le ferait l'expulsion, ni fermer la porte à une réconciliation ultérieure.

A la séance du 25 mai, du Comité I/2, une proposition d'insérer dans la Charte une disposition prévoyant l'expulsion, fut approuvée par une majorité simple mais fut rejetée parce qu'elle n'avait pas reçu l'appui des deux-tiers des délégués présents et votants.

Le Comité fut amené à reconsidérer cette décision qui lui fut renvoyée par le Comité de Direction sur un point de procédure. Au cours de cette nouvelle discussion, il apparut

que l'expulsion pourrait trouver une certaine justification dans le fait que des violations réitérées de la Charte, impliquent souvent, pour le gouvernement qui s'en rend coupable, l'approbation de son peuple tout entier. Une nation amenée à de tels sentiments ne pourrait évidemment plus être qualifiée "éprise d'un idéal de paix" et perdrait donc la qualité essentielle à la participation dans l'Organisation.

A cet argument, divers adversaires de l'expulsion ajoutèrent le désir de ne pas imposer leur point de vue à la majorité favorable au texte de Dumbarton Oaks et le vote final conclut donc à l'inclusion dans la Charte, d'une clause d'expulsion ainsi conçue:

L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.

Certains délégués votèrent contre cette décision par fidélité au principe de l'universalité.

La question de la suspension, comme on a pu le noter, a été liée dès l'abord à celle de l'expulsion; aussi lorsque le Comité eut refusé d'approuver par la majorité des deux-tiers des voix la clause relative à l'expulsion, il adopta à vrai dire, à une forte majorité, un texte étendant la suspension à tous les cas de violation grave ou réitérée. Mais lorsque l'expulsion fut en définitive acceptée par le Comité, la soustraction des mots "ou qui auront violé les principes de la Charte d'une façon grave et persistante" fut jugée opportune, ce qui amena le Comité à sa deuxième séance du 17 juin, à adopter à l'unanimité le texte de base cité plus haut et ici reproduit:

L'Organisation pourra à tout moment suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre .....paragraphe.....

Les modalités de restauration des droits et privilèges furent laissées à l'examen d'une autre Commission.

Les Etats suivants avaient soumis des amendements au paragraphe 3 de la Section B, du Chapitre V: l'Australie, la Belgique, le Brésil, la République Dominicaine, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, l'Uruguay et le Vénézuéla. Ces amendements

ont été examinés en détail par notre Sous-comité et notre Comité, au cours des débats sur l'expulsion et la suspension; les décisions exposées plus haut fixent implicitement leur sort.

Tel est, Messieurs les Délégués, le rapport que nous avons l'honneur de soumettre à votre appréciation. Nous avons fait de notre mieux pour faire ressortir, au cours de notre exposé, les différentes argumentations des distingués délégués qui ont exprimé les points de vue de leur pays sur les matières en discussion. Nous sommes prêts à reconnaître qu'il a pu nous arriver de ne pas refléter en toutes occasions les vues exprimées, et nous désirons pour finir, nous référer à "l'AVERTISSEMENT" donné au début de ce rapport, en exprimant l'espoir, que la procédure à laquelle nous avons dû nous soumettre, sera acceptable à tous, étant donné les limites qui nous sont imposées par la nécessité de terminer à temps nos travaux.

## INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS USED      UN      United Nations  
                                  UNCIO      United Nations Conference on International  
                                               Organization  
                                  UNCJ      United Nations Committee of Jurists

NOTE                              Roman numerals indicate volumes  
    Arabic numerals indicate pages

- Abdoh, Jalal (Iran)  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
     Court of Justice, XIII, 61-62, 98-99
- Act of Chapultepec,  
     *see* Chapultepec, Act of
- "Action taken or authorized",  
     interpretation, XI, 188, 190
- Acts of Conference,  
     *see* UNCIO,  
         Acts, Final
- Ade, Mostafa (Iran)  
     address in third plenary session, I, 247-248
- Aggression,  
     acts of,  
         by trustee powers,  
             effects on trust territory, X, 548, 620  
     collective resistance to,  
         New Zealand view, VI, 81-82  
         statement in Declaration of principles,  
         III, 583; VI, 342-346, 356, 400, 564, 721  
         *see also* "Collective self-defense" *and*  
         Regional organization
- determination, XI, 17-19; XII, 341-342, 348-  
     349, 354, 448, 481, 490, 505  
     Bolivia proposals, III, 578-579, 585  
     Bolivia view, XI, 17; XII, 316  
     Costa Rica proposal, VIII, 375  
     Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468-469  
     French amendment, III, 386  
     Mexico proposals, III, 127, 132, 186-187  
     New Zealand view VI, 80-82  
     Philippine proposals, III, 538  
     text,  
         draft, XV, 185, 281  
         final, XV, 342-345  
     *see also* Security,  
         Force, Use of
- economic,  
     prevention of, III, 596
- Aghnides, Thanassis (Greece)  
     temporary chairman of Committee III-1, XI, 263
- Aglion, Raoul (France)  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 61-62  
     on relations between General Assembly and  
     Security Council, VIII, 201-203
- Agreements,  
     *see* Treaties
- establishing trusteeship system,  
    *see* under Dependent areas
- Alfaro, Richard J. (Panama)  
     statement in first meeting of Commission I,  
         VI, 26-29  
     statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
         VI, 78-79
- Al-Jamali, Fadhil (Iraq)  
     on trusteeship, VIII, 133-134
- Al-Khouri, Faris (Syria)  
     address in eighth plenary session, I, 567-572
- Al-Omari, Arshad (Iraq)  
     address in sixth plenary session, I, 444-446
- Alvarez, Alejandro.  
     "Draft declaration of fundamental principles  
     of modern international law" quoted, III, 64
- American Institute of International Law  
     Declaration of the rights and duties of na-  
     tions, Jan. 6, 1916, VI, 549-551
- Andrade, Victor (Bolivia)  
     address at second plenary session, I, 185-188  
     on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
         VIII, 195-198  
     statement, concluding, II, 165-166
- Anglo-American Caribbean Commission,  
     model for advancement of dependent peoples,  
         X, 440
- Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance, 1936, VIII, 211
- Arab Pact,  
     *see* Pact of the Arab League
- Arab States,  
     on France as permanent member of Security  
     Council, XI, 110-111  
     status at Conference, V, 291  
     *see also* Moslem civilization; Pact of the  
     Arab League
- Arbitral awards,  
     to be reviewed by International Court of  
     Justice, III, 221  
     *see also* Permanent Court of Arbitration
- Arbitration of disputes,  
     *see* Disputes,  
         peaceful settlement
- Argentine Republic,  
     admittance to Conference, I, 344-359; V, 148,  
         155-156, 376-382  
     Guatemala view, I, 441

Argentine Republic (Cont'd)  
     Mexico view, I, 351-353; V, 376-377, 380-381  
     Peru view, I, 355-357  
     U. S. S. R. view, I, 345-348; V, 155, 376-382  
     Venezuela view, I, 518  
     discussion in Executive Committee, V, 376-382  
     voting on, I, 359; V, 156  
 Argentine Delegation,  
     assignment to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 596-597  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 247, 252  
     on voting in Security Council, XI, 473, 483  
     reservation regarding trusteeship, X, 469,  
         475-476  
     speech by acting chairman before Steering  
         Committee, May 21, 1945, I, 100-103; V, 237  
 Arguëllo Vargas, Mariano (Nicaragua)  
     address in eighth plenary session, I, 555-559  
 Armaments,  
     limitation, VIII, 251, 267  
     function of Security Council, XI, 117, 404,  
         558, 680-682  
     principle of UN, III, 294  
     statement of adherence to, in Declaration  
         of principles, proposed, VI, 566  
 Artigas, José,  
     quoted by Uruguay Delegation, VI, 633  
 Arutiunian, A. A. (U. S. S. R.)  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 56-57  
 Asylum, Right of,  
     principle of UN, III, 295  
 Atlantic Charter, I, 59, 171, 234, 508, 557, 570,  
 579; III, 32, 63, 81, 82, 83, 105, 146, 148,  
 190, 256, 260, 308, 362, 447-448, 453-454,  
 486, 535, 588, 613; VI, 292, 367-368, 393, 452,  
 539-540, 564, 566; VIII, 139-140; X, 129  
     in Declaration of purposes and principles,  
         VI, 312, 539, 564, 566; VIII, 139  
     in Preamble, VI, 292, 367-368  
     should be basis of UN, I, 570; VI, 312  
 Australia Delegation,  
     amendment on enforcement measures, XII, 288-289  
     amendment on mechanism of sanctions to enforce  
         peace, XII, 360-361  
     amendment on power of General Assembly to sub-  
         mit general conventions to States for their  
         consideration, VIII, 120  
     amendment on power of Security Council to in-  
         itiate special agreements, XII, 382, 391-392,  
         394, 431-432  
     amendment on veto power of Security Council,  
         XI, 492-494, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686  
     amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
         III, 543-553  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 567, 597-599  
     contribution to draft of text on trusteeship,  
         VIII, 135-136  
     on accountability under trusteeship, VIII, 136  
     on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
         V, 379  
     on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
         S. S. R. to Conference, V, 376-377  
     on appointment of Secretary-General by the  
         General Assembly, VIII, 32, 389, 502  
     on apportionment of expenses and approval of  
         budget by the General Assembly, VIII, 354,  
         401  
     on Charter amendment, VII, 145-146, 209, 211-  
         212, 241, 250, 252, 432-433  
     on Charter provisions, I, 173-174, 177-180;  
         VIII, 60-61  
     on collective resistance against aggression,  
         VI, 345  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 62-64, 99-100, 224-  
         225, 250, 266  
     on dependent peoples, VIII, 135-136  
     on drafting of Charter, XV, 6-7  
     on drafting of general conventions by the  
         General Assembly, VIII, 120, 207-208  
     on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals as basis of dis-  
         cussion, I, 170  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 60-61  
     on election of president of General Assembly,  
         VIII, 391  
     on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 130-  
         131  
     on freedom of expression, VIII, 192  
     on fulfilment of obligations by members,  
         VI, 76-77  
     on full employment, VIII, 60-61  
     on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
         V, 265-266, 272-273, 522-527, 533  
     on judges' nationality in International Court  
         of Justice, XIII, 143, 209, 471  
     on members,  
         admittance, VI, 130-131; VIII, 296, 299, 309-310  
         loss of voting rights, VIII, 476  
         penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
             VIII, 419  
         withdrawal, VII, 263  
     on national security, I, 171-173, 175-176  
     on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
         Council, XI, 546  
     on non-members' compliance regarding interna-  
         tional security, VI, 348  
     on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
         192-193  
     on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
         Council, XI, 123-124, 126-127; XII, 32-33  
     on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 424  
     on regional organization,  
         subject to veto power of Security Council,  
             XII, 668, 674  
     on right of self-defense in case of attack,  
         XII, 682  
     on Security Council, composition, XI, 253

Australia Delegation (Cont'd)

on special rights of great powers, XI, 198  
on transitional security arrangements, XI, 197-198  
on treaties incompatible with Charter, XIII, 646  
on trusteeship, I, 177-178; VIII, 134-137; X, 428-429  
on voting at Conference, V, 183, 188, 421-422  
on voting in Security Council, VII, 252, 424; XI, 121-129, 309-310, 433-434, 438-440, 491-494, 514, 516, 552, 611, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686  
proposal on trusteeship, to be added to working paper, X, 695-696  
proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, Art. 3, XIII, 471  
proposed text on right of General Assembly to unlimited scope of discussion, V, 533  
statement in second plenary session, I, 170-180  
statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 76-77, 130-131, 210-212  
statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 60-61  
statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 86-87, 121-129  
statement, concluding, II, 164-165

Australia Delegation (UNCJ)

on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 157, 207

Badawi Pasha, Abdel Hamid (Egypt)

address at third plenary session, I, 233-238  
Pasdevant, Jules (France)

elected rapporteur of UNCJ, XIV, 43, 53

de Beaumont, Guérin (France)

on rights of women, VI, 170-171

Bech, Joseph (Luxembourg)

address in seventh plenary session, I, 501-504

Belaunde, Victor A. (Peru)

on veto power, XI, 166-168

statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 66-69

Belgium Delegation

amendment on power of General Assembly to draft general conventions for the consideration of States, VIII, 206-210; IX, 75, 79-81  
text, III, 339; VIII, 120

amendment on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 300, 332, 510-512, 691

amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 335-344; VI, 300, 557

assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 568, 599-600

motion on membership of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 292, 295, 296

on *ad hoc* conferences to formulate conventions, IX, 79

on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 353-354

on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 96

on appointment of deputy secretaries-general by General Assembly, VIII, 342-343

on appointment of Secretary-General by General Assembly, VIII, 532-533

on apportionment of expenses and approval of budget by General Assembly, VIII, 401

on Charter amendment, VII, 210, 212, 231

on Charter interpretation, VIII, 392

on consideration of treaty revision by General Assembly, IX, 128, 141

on drafting of general conventions by General Assembly, VIII, 120, 206-207

on election of deputy secretaries-general, VIII, 342-343

on judges' terms in International Court of Justice, XIII, 149, 154-155

on members,

admittance, VI, 131-132

expulsion, VII, 193, 196; VIII, 377; IX, 232

penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 364-365

withdrawal, VII, 263

on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 545, 571

on non-intervention in domestic affairs of states, VI, 111-112; IX, 95

on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 348

on presidency of Conference, V, 59

on regional organization,  
subject to veto power of Security Council, XII, 668-669

on resistance against aggression, VI, 345

on trusteeship, VIII, 146-147

on voting in Security Council, XI, 455, 494

proposal to change name of Economic and Social Council, X, 209

proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 331-334

statement in second plenary session, I, 181-185

statement in fifth plenary session, I, 353-354

statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 12-14, 74, 131-132

Belgium Delegation (UNCJ)

on Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 49, 59

Belize, Territory of,

X, 463, 465

Belt Ramirez, Guillermo (Cuba)

address at seventh plenary session, I, 489-501

Ridault, Georges (France)

address at sixth plenary session, I, 431-438

quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 108-109

Bill of rights, International

see under Human rights

Bilsel, Cemil (Turkey)

an amendment to Charter, VI, 175-176

Bolivar, Simon,

on independence of Latin American States,  
quoted, XI, 167

Bolivia Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 568, 600  
 on aspirations for free access to sea, VIII, 198  
 on Chapultepec Act and Charter, XIII, 602  
 on Charter provision for treaty revision,  
 VIII, 197; IX, 141-142  
 on definition of aggression in Charter,  
 XII, 316  
 on freedom from fear, VIII, 197  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 V, 266; VIII, 195-198  
 on purposes and principles of UN, VIII, 195-198  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 349, 518  
 proposal on Charter Preamble, VI, 367, 375  
 proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 577-586  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 185-188  
 statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII,  
 195-198  
 statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 165-166

Brazil Delegation,  
 amendment on human rights, submitted jointly  
 with Dominican Republic, Mexico and Uruguay,  
 VIII, 58, 96-97  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 243-244, 249-250, 251-253  
 joint, with Dominican Republic and Mexico,  
 text, III, 602-603  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 568, 600-601  
 declaration on special commission of women to  
 be set up by Economic and Social Council,  
 VIII, 96-97; X, 189, 212-213  
 on appeals from arbitral awards to Interna-  
 tional Court of Justice, XIII, 221  
 on Charter amendments, VI, 178-190  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 221  
 on drafting of Statutes of International Court  
 of Justice and Permanent Court of Interna-  
 tional Justice, XIII, 191-192  
 on educational and cultural cooperation, VIII,  
 58  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 191-192  
 on health,  
 amendment on International Health Organiza-  
 tion, V, 436; X, 111; XII, 401, text, III, 251  
 as a principal objective of Economic and  
 Social Council, VIII, 58  
 joint declaration with China on internation-  
 al health cooperation, VIII, 95-96; X, 117,  
 120-121  
 joint proposal with China on an International  
 Health Organization, text, III, 631-632  
 memorandum on International Health Organiza-  
 tion, X, 107-111  
 on objectives of Economic and Social Council,  
 VIII, 57-58  
 on participation of women in UN activities,  
 VI, 172  
 on place of sessions of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 391  
 on relations between medium and small and  
 great Powers, I, 671, 702-703  
 on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 488  
 on veto power of Security Council regarding  
 conference to revise Charter, VIII, 391  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 352, 473  
 proposal on functions of Economic and Social  
 Council, text, X, 121  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 189-191  
 statement in final plenary session, I, 670-672,  
 702-703  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 172,  
 177-180  
 statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII,  
 57-58

Brazil Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 146-147

Brazil Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 232-235, 245-248  
 submitted to Inter-American Conference on  
 Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 236-  
 242

British Commonwealth of Nations,  
 citizens of, as members of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 143-144

British dominions,  
 tribute to, by South African Delegation, I, 678,  
 711

Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sanchez de,  
 responsible for Cuban draft project for In-  
 ternational Court of Justice, XIV, 47, 57

Ryelorussian S. S. R. Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 602  
 on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI,  
 133-135  
 on members,  
 admittance, VI, 133-135  
 withdrawal, VII, 265  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 337  
 participation in Conference, I, 168, 344; V, 47,  
 49, 90-93, 118, 168, 376-377  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI,  
 133-135

Cáceres, Julian R. (Honduras)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 239-241

Canada Delegation,  
 amendment on privileges and immunities of UN,  
 XIII, 578  
 amendment on representation in Security Coun-  
 cil of members called on to furnish armed  
 forces, XII, 297, 303, 307, 325, 327, 417,  
 418, 647-648

Canada Delegation (Cont'd)

amendment on representation in Security Council of non-members when party to a dispute, XI, 543-544, 552  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 589-595  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 568-569, 602-603  
on appointment of Secretary-General by General Assembly, VIII, 533  
on Charter amendment, VI, 177; VII, 243  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 226, 247-248  
on election of deputy secretaries-general by General Assembly, VIII, 332  
on election of non-permanent members of Security Council by General Assembly, XI, 298  
on members,  
expulsion, VII, 195  
withdrawal, VII, 243, 263, 274  
on open meetings of General Assembly, VIII, 475  
on provision of armed forces to maintain peace, XI, 19  
on transitional security arrangements, XI, 194-195; XII, 401-402  
on UN economic and social cooperation, X, 21  
on UN privileges and immunities, XIII, 578-579  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 332, 459, 515-516, 534-535, 552  
statement in second plenary session, I, 192-194  
statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 176-177  
Canada Delegation (UNCJ)  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 159-160  
on continuation of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 47, 57  
Canadian Bar Association,  
recommendation on method of nominating judges to International Court of Justice  
quoted, XIV, 79  
Capital goods,  
see Raw materials and capital goods  
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,  
publications made available, XIV, 70-71, 80  
Castro, Hector David (El Salvador)  
address in fourth plenary session, I, 281-284  
Central American Court of Justice, I, 284; III, 305, 382  
convention for the establishment of, 1907,  
text, XIV, 477-484  
jurisdiction, XIV, 45, 55  
Chaco dispute, III, 68  
Chairmanship of Conference,  
see UNCIO, Presidency  
Chapultepec, Act of, I, 440, 509; V, 308, VI, 68; X, 129; XI, 55; XII, 681, 706  
incorporation in Declaration of principles proposed, VI, 562  
not incompatible with Charter, XIII, 602  
on observance of treaties, IX, 151

Charter,

amendment,  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments, III, 628  
Australia view, VII, 145-146, 209, 211-212, 241  
VII, 250, 252, 432-433  
Belgium view, VII, 210, 212, 231  
Brazil amendments, III, 250  
Brazil view, VI, 178-180  
Canada amendments, III, 595  
Canada view, VI, 177; VII, 243  
India view, VII, 242  
Iran view, VII, 209-210  
Mexico proposals, III, 152-153, 187  
Mexico view, VII, 212, 229-231  
Netherlands view, VII, 244  
New Zealand view, VII, 212, 243  
Peru view, VII, 210  
Turkey view, VI, 175  
Ukrainian S.S.R. proposal, VII, 251  
U.S.S.R. view, VII, 210-211, 250-251  
United Kingdom view, VI, 121-122; VII, 145, 242-243  
U.S. view, VII, 209, 241, 243  
Uruguay view, VII, 145, 211, 242  
Venezuela proposals, III, 220-221  
Venezuela reservation, VI, 164-165; VII, 253  
addition to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, VII, 434, 446, 472  
and Security Council, VII, 140, 154-155, 220, 412-413, 428  
and UN purposes and principles, VII, 140  
and veto power of Security Council, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 242-244, 250-252  
coming into force of amendments, VII, 252, 412-414, 435, 461  
Ecuador proposal, III, 417-418  
text adopted, VII, 414, 437, 567, 575  
conference to review, VIII, 525  
procedure for calling, VII, 220-223, 229, 250-252, 254, 414-415, 418-424, 438, 464, 566, 574  
provision for, in Charter, VII, 229, 251-252, 409, 414, 423-424, 434, 437, 446, 464, 566  
ratification of amendments, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 236-237, 241-244, 249, 253-254, 424-428, 442-444, 468-470  
time limit for calling, VII, 209-212, 219-220, 231, 250-252, 415-418, 438-442, 464-468, 566, 574; XV, 122  
veto power of Security Council, VIII, 391  
voting procedure at, VII, 229-230, 249-250, 425, 432-433, 445-446, 471-472, 566-567, 574-575  
discussion, outline for, VII, 138-140  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, text, VII, 138-140, 513-517  
list of, VII, 490  
procedure, VII, 138-140, 145-146, 154-155, 408, 412-413, 463, XV, 121-122  
special provisions, VII, 140

Charter  
   amendment, (cont'd)  
     text,  
       draft, XV, 211, 291-292  
       final, XV, 353-354  
     to compensate for veto power, XI, 166, 175-176, 179  
   and Act of Chapultepec, I, 509  
   arrangement, for discussion, XV, 11-14  
   coming into force of, VII, 138, 409, 462;  
     XIII, 640, 647-648, 655-656, 663-664, 667, 676, 688-689, 710-712; XV, 123-124  
   Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 766  
   text proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 766, 819-820, 824-825  
   compared with League of Nations Covenant, VI, 346, 431-432, 495-496, 507; VII, 43; VIII, 52, 57; XI, 167-168  
   Innovations, VIII, 52  
   compared with U.S. Constitution, VI, 30-31, 508; XI, 171-172  
   deposit of original copy, XV, 124  
   draft,  
     final changes by Coordination Committee, XV, 260-261  
     final discussion in Steering Committee, V, 305-312  
     text, XV, 171-212, 274-302  
   drafting of, II, 501-593; V, 222-223, 227-228, 432-433; XV, 3-7  
   Australia view, XV, 5-7  
   language, should have life and spirit, VI, 19, 26, 80  
   order of review, V, 543; XV, 3-4  
   facsimiles of signatures, XV, 486-509  
   interpretation,  
     compared with that of U.S. Constitution, VI, 30-31  
     competence of General Assembly in regard to, IX, 74, 347  
     how and by what organ, VIII, 392; XIII, 633-634, 645-648, 653-654, 664, 668-669, 687-688, 709-710  
     jurisdiction of UN organs, IX, 74  
     text proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/B, XIII, 831-832  
     to be postponed, IX, 152  
   obligations,  
     inconsistent with, XIII, 598, 602-603, 646, 654, 662-663, 666, 675, 684-685, 706-708  
     Australia view, XIII, 646  
     Belgium proposal, III, 342-343  
     Egypt proposal, III, 452  
     Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 723-724, 730-731  
     text, draft, XV, 209, 291  
     text, final, XV, 117, 353  
     text, proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/R, XIII, 800-801, 805-807, 811-813  
     to be abrogated, III, 226, 561; XIII, 592-593, 598-599, 602-603  
     Belgium proposal, III, 343  
     U.S.S.R. view, XIII, 598  
     Venezuela proposals, III, 223  
   under,  
     and national internal law, III, 343; XIII, 619  
     fulfilment of,  
       statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 332-333  
     wording in Charter,  
       Australia view, VI, 76-77  
       Belgium view, VI, 74, 75-76  
       Colombia view, VI, 71-73  
       Syria view, VI, 73-74  
       Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 75  
       United Kingdom view, VI, 76  
       United States, VI, 74-75  
     incompatible with neutral status, III, 383; VI, 312, 400-401  
     to be carried out in "good faith", VI, 71-73  
     with respect to ratifying and non-ratifying members, XIII, 640  
     *see also* UN, members, obligations and rights  
   ratification,  
     procedure, VII, 146, 409; XIII, 641, 647, 655-656, 663-664, 667, 676, 688-689, 710-712; XV, 123  
     text,  
       draft, XV, 212, 292  
       final, XV, 354  
   revision,  
     *see* Charter, amendment  
   signing, V, 289-290, 542; XV, 125  
     *see also* Charter, ratification, procedure  
   text,  
     discrepancy in French and English, V, 310  
     final,  
       Chinese, XV, 398-422  
       English, XV, 336-364  
       French, XV, 366-395  
       Russian, XV, 424-453  
       Spanish, XV, 456-485  
     changes by Coordinating Committee authorized, V, 317  
     languages of, II, 593; V, 542-543  
   to be capable of development to meet new situations, I, 171, 178-179  
   to include Statute of International Court of Justice as integral part, XIII, 304, 317, 381, 394  
   voting on, I, 631  
   Preamble,  
     Cuba proposal, III, 493  
     New Zealand view, VI, 80-81  
     South Africa view, I, 425  
     U.S. view, VI, 19  
   documents submitted to drafting subcommittee  
     I/1/A, VI, 646-648  
   draft,

Charter, Preamble,  
draft, (Cont'd)

- by Colombia Delegation, text, III, 587-588
- considered with South African draft, VI, 281
- by South African Delegation, V, 306-307; VI, 269-270, 277
- text, III, 474-475, 476-477
- as amended by M. Rolin, VI, 648
- comments by Field Marshal Smuts, VI, 365-366, 376
- repertory of ideas expressed, for insertion in, VI, 647
- drafting of, report, VI, 698-699
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VI, 527-531
- language, V, 307-308, 376
- opening phrase debated, VI, 365-366, 421
- reasons for, VI, 13-14
- should contain reference to,
  - Atlantic Charter principles, VI, 292, 367-368
  - Four Freedoms, VI, 292
  - respect for treaties, V, 308-309; VI, 367
  - sovereign equality of members, VI, 331-332
- text,
  - as approved by Committee I/1, VI, 402, 461
  - draft, XV, 171, 274
  - final, XV, 336
  - revised,
    - Chile view, V, 306
    - Peru view, V, 306
    - South Africa view, V, 307
    - U. S. S. R. view, V, 307
    - discussion of, V, 306-310
- to be known as "Roosevelt memorial", III, 292
- see also UN, name

Charts,

- allocation of UNCIO commission and committee officerships, V, 169, 171
- officers of UNCIO Commission I, VI, 9
- officers of UNCIO Commission II, VIII, 23
- organization, functions and officerships of UNCIO, I, 79
- organization, functions and personnel of UNCIO Secretariat, I, 83

Chile Delegation,

- amendment on enforcement measures in regional disputes, text, III, 290
- amendment on participation of non-members in Security Council decisions involving use of their armed forces, XII, 647-648
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 292-295
- joint amendment with Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 569, 603-604
- on admittance of Argentina to Conference, V, 163, 379
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 249
- on removal of judges of International Court of Justice, XIII, 475
- on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 306
- on transitional security arrangements, XI, 187
- on treaty revision, VIII, 213-215, 218-222; IX, 149-150
- on voting in General Assembly by parties to dispute, VIII, 376
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 488
- proposal on Charter ratification, VII, 146
- proposal to name Charter Preamble the "Roosevelt memorial", III, 292
- proposals on Statute of International Court of Justice,
  - art. 18, XIII, 475
  - art. 38, XIII, 284-285, 493
- statement in first plenary session, I, 121-122
- statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 213-215, 218-222

Chile Delegation (UNCJ)

- on Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 46, 56

Chile Government,

- comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 282-291

China Delegation,

- amendment on International Health Organization, V, 436-437, 447
- amendment on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 180
- amendment on power of General Assembly to recommend measures against threats to peace, III, 576
- amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 615-617
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 569, 604-605
- joint proposal with Brazil on an International Health Organization, text, III, 631-632
- joint declaration with Brazil on international health cooperation, VIII, 95-96; X, 117, 120-121
- motion on enforcement powers of Security Council, XII, 379-381
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 225
- on cultural and educational cooperation, VIII, 59, 204-205
- on drug traffic control, X, 197
- on enforcement of peace, XI, 18
- on freedom of discussion in General Assembly, VIII, 203-204
- on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 203-205
- on General Assembly and international cooperation, VIII, 204
- on Interim Commission for an International Health Organization, V, 436-437, 447
- on maintenance of peace and security, VIII, 204-205

- China Delegation (cont'd)
- on members,
    - admittance, VIII, 310
    - withdrawal, VII, 264-265
  - on membership and sessions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 295-296, 297
  - on need for development of international law, VIII, 59, 204
  - on need to carry out provisions of Charter, VIII, 59-60
  - on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to a dispute, XI, 366-367
  - on settlement of disputes in conformity with international law, VIII, 204
  - on trusteeship system, X, 434, 439
  - on voting in Security Council, VII, 244; XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459
  - statement in first plenary session, I, 129-131
  - statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 59-60, 203-205
  - statement in final plenary session, I, 659-662, 692-693
  - see also Sponsoring Governments
- China Delegation (UNCJ)
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 147-148
  - on jurisdiction of International Court of Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 147-148
  - proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 36, XIV, 300
- China Government,
- proposals additional to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 25
- Chipman, W. F.,
- acting chairman of Committee II/2, IX, 86
- Churchill, Winston,
- on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 108
- "Collective self-defense",
- identified with Inter-American system, XII, 680-681, 687
  - should extend to Arab League, XII, 682
  - see also Aggression, collective resistance to; and Regional organization
- Colombia Delegation,
- amendment on Charter Preamble, proposed, VI, 367-368
  - text, III, 587-588
  - amendment on obligations of members, VI, 64, 71-80, 332
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 587-588
    - joint amendment with Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 569-570, 605-606
  - on admittance of Poland to Conference, I, 350
- on Charter amendment, VII, 231
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 250
  - on decisions regarding contractual obligations of States, XIII, 287
  - on membership and functions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 294, 297-298
  - on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 50
  - on principle of good faith in Charter Preamble, VI, 71-73
  - on regional organization in settlement of disputes, XII, 686-687
  - on sources of international law to be applied by International Court of Justice, XIII, 287
  - on treaty revision, VIII, 210, IX, 151-152
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 164-165, 334-335, 336, 486
  - reservation on admitting Argentina to Conference, I, 349-350
  - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 349-351, 359-366
  - statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 71-73
- Colonies,
- see Dependent areas, colonies
- Combined Boards,
- to be expanded under Economic and Social Council, X, 194
- Commerce, International,
- see International trade
- Commission to Study the Organization of Peace,
- preliminary report, quoted, III, 107-108
  - fourth report, "International safeguard of human rights", quoted, III, 70, 72, 91
- Commissions,
- continental or regional, to settle disputes, see Regional conciliation commissions
- Commissions and Committees of the UN Conference at San Francisco,
- see under UNCIO
- Committee of Jurists, Inter-American Conference, Rio de Janeiro,
- see Inter-American Juridical Committee
- Compulsory jurisdiction,
- see under International Court of Justice
- Conference of Allied Ministers of Education,
- plans for a UN conference for the establishment of an international organization on educational and cultural cooperation, X, 102
- Conference of Foreign Ministers of American Republics,
- see Meeting of the foreign ministers of the American republics

Conferences of American Republics  
   *see* Inter-American conferences

Connally, Tom (U.S.)  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 130-132

"Conservatory clause" in trusteeship system,  
   *see* under Dependent areas, trusteeship

Continental Commissions to settle disputes,  
   *see* Regional conciliation commissions

Continental regionalism  
   *see* Regional organization

Conventions, draft,  
   Economic and Social Council to prepare and  
   submit to General Assembly, VIII, 85, 92,  
   253, 269; X, 173, 183, 208, 216, 234, 241,  
   275, 401, 411

Conventions, general,  
   *ad hoc* conferences to formulate, IX, 79  
   General Assembly to draft, VIII, 206-207; IX, 75  
   General Assembly to impose,  
     on member States, IX, 80-81  
     on non-member States, IX, 81  
   General Assembly to submit to States for con-  
   sideration, VIII, 120, 209; IX, 75, 79-80,  
   347-348  
   on economic and social matters, to be initi-  
   ated by Economic and Social Council, X, 46

Costa Rica Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
   XV, 570, 606  
   comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
   III, 274-277, 278-281  
   joint amendment with Chile, Colombia, Ecuador  
   and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 248

Council of Intellectual Cooperation,  
   draft proposal for, *see* International coopera-  
   tion, cultural and educational

Court of Arbitration,  
   *see* Permanent Court of Arbitration

Cranborne, Viscount (U.K.)  
   on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by  
   Mexico Delegation, XI, 108  
   on trusteeship, VIII, 142-146, 155-159  
   statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
   VI, 76  
   statement in third meeting of Commission I,  
   VI, 119-123

Crimea Conference,  
   decision on admittance of Byelorussian and  
   Ukrainian S.S.R., V, 90  
   decision on voting in Security Council, VI, 75-76;  
   VIII, 341-342, 399; XI, 121-122; 174-175, 332-333  
   reference to participation of Poland, V, 95-96

Cuba Delegation,  
   amendment on voting in Security Council, XI,  
   351-352  
   amendment, alternate, on participation of  
   women in UN organs, VII, 188, 335  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
   XV, 570, 606  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 226  
   on enforcement of judgments of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 298, 509  
   on permanent membership of Security Council,  
   I, 500; XI, 289-290, 290-291  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 133, 351-  
   352, 459-460, 486-487, 538  
   proposal, draft, for modifications in chapter  
   on purposes and principles, VI, 292  
   text, III, 493-502  
   proposal for name of the international organ-  
   ization, VI, 286  
   text, III, 493  
   proposal on Council of Intellectual Coopera-  
   tion to be included among principal organs  
   of UN, VII, 31, 58, 491  
   text, III, 504-506  
   proposal on "Declaration of the duties and  
   rights of nations" and "Declaration of the  
   international duties of the individual".  
   VI, 303-304  
   text, III, 496-502  
   proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
   III, 493-509, 510-514, 515-523, 524-526  
   proposals on Statute of International Court  
   of Justice,  
     art. 1, XIII, 465  
     art. 60, XIII, 509  
   statement in seventh plenary session, I, 498-504

Cuba Delegation (UNCJ)  
   draft project for International Court of  
   Justice, XIV, 45, 47, 57  
   "Cultural",  
     interpretation of term, X, 39

Cultural cooperation,  
   *see* International cooperation, Cultural and  
   educational

Culture vs. education,  
   Venezuela view, X, 64-65

Czechoslovakia Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
   XV, 570, 606-607  
   comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
   III, 466-471  
   comments on Secretary-General and Secretariat  
   staff, VII, 508  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 249, XIV, 150, 151  
   on League of Nations Covenant with respect to  
   aggression, IX, 139  
   on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
   Council, XI, 569-570  
   on provision for treaty revision in Charter,  
   IX, 139  
   on UN information service, X, 261-262  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 336, 454-455  
   proposal on Declaration of purposes and prin-  
   ciples, VI, 538, 560

- Czechoslovakia Delegation,  
 proposal (cont'd)  
   inadvertently omitted from list of refer-  
   ences to documents, VI, 281-282  
   statement in third plenary session, I, 230-232  
   statement in final plenary session, I, 672-673,  
   704-705
- Czechoslovakia Delegation (UNCJ)  
   on jurisdiction of International Court of  
   Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 150
- Danish Constitution Day, June 5, V, 460
- Declaration by United Nations, January 1, 1942,  
 I, 183; III, 63-64, 70, 308, 355, 486
- Declaration of Lima, 1938, VI, 68
- Dehousse, Fernand (Belgium)  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, VI, 111-112
- Democracy,  
   defense of, a principle of UN, III, 295  
   democratization of international society the  
   most effective system for maintenance of  
   peace, III, 32  
   essential to international peace, VI, 627,  
   629-630  
   Masaryk, Jan, on, quoted, VI, 629  
   membership of UN to be open to States "loving  
   democratic system", III, 284
- Denmark Delegation,  
   members, list of, II, 575  
   on Charter and its application, V, 252  
   on members, withdrawal, VII, 265  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 487  
   participation in Conference, I, 613; V, 460-461  
   United Kingdom view, V, 460
- Dependent areas,  
   colonies, VIII, 126-128, 143-146, 155-159  
   Venezuela proposals, III, 222  
   see also Dependent areas, League of Nations  
   mandates
- dependent peoples,  
   advancement, VIII, 136, 137, 255, 271; X, 429,  
   433, 439, 497, 513, 601  
   civil liberties guaranteed, X, 434  
   interpretation of term, X, 497-498  
   right of representation in local assemblies,  
   X, 434  
   welfare, Australian proposal, X, 695-696
- joint declaration on "sacred trust", VIII, 135,  
 136, 137, 139, 148, 253, 269
- League of Nations mandates, X, 460, 545, 546,  
 547  
   Australia's record, VIII, 137  
   compared with trusteeship, VIII, 126-128,  
   131, 133-134, 136-137, 154; X, 434  
   independence of peoples a goal, X, 453  
   non-discrimination on racial, religious and  
   other grounds, X, 440  
   problems of transfer under trusteeship,  
   VIII, 154; X, 439, 440, 469, 476-478, 506  
   rights not guaranteed under trusteeship,  
   VIII, 133
- non-self-governing territories,  
   declaration on,  
     proposed, VIII, 253-254, 269-270  
     text, draft, XV, 104-106, 197-198  
     text, final, XV, 348  
   security, VIII, 255, 271; X, 434, 440, 446,  
   478, 497  
   volunteer forces and facilities to be sup-  
   plied by trust territories, X, 440, 488,  
   579, 584, 612, 616  
   see also Strategic areas
- trusteeship,  
   Argentina reservation, X, 469, 475-476  
   Australia amendment, III, 548-549  
   Australia view, I, 177-178; VIII, 134-137; X,  
   428-429  
   Belgium view, VIII, 146-147  
   China amendment, X, 434  
     text, III, 615-617  
   Egypt proposal, X, 510, 547  
   Egypt view, VIII, 147-149  
   French amendment, text, III, 604-606  
   French view, VIII, 130-132; X, 433  
   Guatemala amendment, X, 470  
     text, X, 463, 465  
   Guatemala reservation, X, 476, 485, 602  
   Iraq view, VIII, 133-134  
   Mexico proposals, III, 140-142, 145-148;  
   X, 428, 446  
   Netherlands view, VIII, 128-130; X, 433-434  
   New Zealand view, I, 512; VIII, 151-154  
   Philippine view, VIII, 137-142; X, 429  
   Syria amendment, X, 487  
   Union of South Africa view, X, 434, 439  
   U.S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 618-619  
   U.S.S.R. view, X, 441  
   United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 609-614  
   United Kingdom view, VIII, 143-146, 155-159; X, 440  
   United States amendments, text, III, 599-600,  
   607-608  
   United States view, VIII, 149-151; X, 439-440  
   accountability, VIII, 136, 254, 255, 270, 271;  
   X, 441, 563  
   administration, X, 434, 439, 510, 547-548,  
   585, 611, 617, 618, 678, 682  
   of trust territory following withdrawal  
   from UN of trustee power, X, 510, 547-548,  
   620-621  
   power to make use of forces, facilities  
   and assistance from trust territories,  
   VIII, 255, 271  
   agreements establishing,  
     see under Dependent areas, trusteeship, es-  
     tablishment of system  
   analysis of proposed amendments, X, 641-655,  
   671-673  
   applicable to what territories, VIII, 254,  
   270; X, 428, 429, 433, 434, 440, 446, 453,  
   463, 465, 469, 470, 475-476, 499-500, 546,  
   577, 583, 610, 616

Dependent areas, trusteeship, (cont'd)  
 compared with League of Nations mandates,  
 VIII, 126-128, 131, 133-134, 136-137, 154;  
 X, 434  
 declaration on, X, 570-571, 575-576, 581-582,  
 608-609, 614-615  
 discussion in Commission II, VIII, 125-159  
 effects on trust territory of acts of ag-  
 gression committed by trustee power,  
 X, 548, 620  
 establishment of system, X, 513-518, 525-528,  
 533-536, 555-558, 576-580, 582-585, 609-  
 613, 615-618, 678-680, 701-703  
 agreements, VIII, 148, 254, 270; X, 460,  
 469, 476-478, 515, 545, 576, 578, 582,  
 583, 609, 611, 615, 616  
 for non-strategic areas to be approved  
 by General Assembly, VIII, 254, 270,  
 488-489, 495-496; X, 543-544, 579, 584,  
 612, 617, 679, 682  
 maintenance of existing rights, "conserva-  
 tory clause", VIII, 255, 271; X, 477, 486,  
 487, 514, 515, 577-578, 583, 610-611, 616  
 must not violate existing international  
 agreements, VIII, 255, 271  
 no direct access of people to Trusteeship  
 Council, VIII, 134  
 non-discrimination on racial, religious and  
 other grounds, VIII, 134  
 objectives,  
 See Dependent areas, trusteeship, purposes  
 and principles  
 obligations of member States, X, 581-582,  
 608, 609, 614-615  
 questions asked by Netherlands Delegation,  
 X, 563-564, 586, 619  
 "open door" principle, X, 434, 440, 446  
 peoples' wishes not taken into considera-  
 tion, VIII, 133  
 purposes and principles, VIII, 255, 271;  
 X, 513-514, 561-563, 582-583, 615-616,  
 709-710  
 in declaration on non-self-governing ter-  
 ritories, X, 575-576, 581-582, 601, 608-  
 609, 614-615, 707  
 independence as objective, VIII, 137-138,  
 153, 156-159, 255, 271; X, 434, 440, 441,  
 446, 453-454, 497, 513, 514, 562  
 promotion of international peace and se-  
 curity, X, 440, 446, 513  
 promotion of welfare and development,  
 X, 440, 446  
 Australian proposal, X, 695-696  
 self-determination as objective, X, 441,  
 453, 497  
 self-government as objective, VIII, 129-  
 130, 137-138, 144-146, 153, 156-159,  
 255, 271; X, 429, 440, 441, 446, 453-454,  
 497, 562  
 termination, VIII, 133-134; X, 434, 497, 506,  
 510, 547-548  
 terms of, X, 577, 583, 610, 616  
 text,  
 approved by Committee II/4, X, 581-585,  
 614-619  
 approved by Drafting subcommittee, June  
 11, 1945, X, 533-536  
 approved by Drafting subcommittee, June  
 16, 1945, X, 709-712  
 draft, XV, 199-202, 287-288  
 final, XV, 348-351  
 working paper on, X, 439, 447, 452  
 discussion, VIII, 125-159; X, 452-454, 459-460,  
 468-470, 475-478, 485-488, 496-500, 506-507,  
 513-518  
 text, as of June 9, 1945, X, 525-528  
 redraft, X, 555-558, 570-571  
 working paper, proposed, X, 677-683  
 additions proposed by Australian Delega-  
 tion, X, 695-696  
 approved by Subcommittee II/4/A, X, 701-703  
 see also UN Trusteeship Council  
 Dependent peoples,  
 independence goal of trusteeship system,  
 see under Dependent areas, trusteeship  
 "Design for a charter of the General Interna-  
 tional Organization" quoted in Mexican com-  
 ment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, III, 58, 64,  
 79, 103-104, 110, 118, 133, 136, 151  
 Dignity of man,  
 see Human dignity  
 Disputes,  
 before International Court of Justice,  
 Security Council not to intervene, XII, 73-74  
 enforced settlement,  
 see UN Security Council, enforcement measures  
 investigation by Security Council, XI, 700-703  
 see also Peace, threats to, conservatory mea-  
 sures by Security Council  
 "justiciable",  
 interpretation, XIV, 204-205, 225-228  
 referral by Security Council to International  
 Court of Justice, XI, 703-704; XII, 96-98  
 to be determined by International Court of  
 Justice, XIV, 150, 153-154, 289  
 under jurisdiction of International Court of  
 Justice, XIV, 288-289  
 legal,  
 no distinction should be made between polit-  
 ical and, XII, 82  
 under jurisdiction of International Court of  
 Justice, XII, 75, 147-160, 204-205, 225-229,  
 286-287, 288-289; XIII, 227, 315, 393; XIV,  
 204-205  
 may be brought before Security Council by non-  
 members, XII, 134-136  
 non-justiciable,  
 arbitration advocated by Uruguay Delegation,  
 XII, 82-84, 96  
 procedure for solution, XI, 204; XII, 83  
 parties to,  
 abstention from voting in General Assembly  
 and Security Council, VIII, 376, 509

## Disputes (Cont'd)

- peaceful settlement, VI, 395-396, 430-432, 557, 559, 565, 567, 702-703, 719-720; XI, 233-234
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XII, 179-212
- amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 624-625; XII, 8-10, 47-48, 181
- French view, XII, 10
- Australia view, XI, 123-124, 126-127; XII, 32-33
- Belgium amendment, III, 335-336; XII, 48-49
- Belgium proposals, III, 332-333
- Brazil proposals, III, 233, 246
- Chile proposals, III, 288, 293-294
- China amendment, XII, 180
- Colombia proposals, III, 588
- Colombia view, XII, 50
- Czechoslovakia comment, III, 467-468
- Ecuador proposals, III, 413-416
- Ethiopia amendment, VI, 334, 719-720
  - text, III, 559-560
- Ethiopia view, XII, 31-32
- French amendment, III, 385-386
- French view, XII, 50
- Honduras proposal, III, 351
- Mexico proposals, III, 125-126, 132, 186
- Netherlands amendments, III, 325-327
- Netherlands view, XI, 313-314
- Norway proposal, III, 358, 360
- Turkey amendment, III, 485
- U. S. S. R. view, I, 665, 696; XII, 49
- United States view, XII, 49
- Uruguay proposal, III, 47
- Uruguay view, III, 30; XII, 82-84, 96
- Venezuela proposals, III, 209-210
- and enforcement measures, XI, 19, 233-234
- and veto power of Security Council, XI, 514
  - Mexico view, XI, 514-515
  - United States view, XI, 513-514
- by regional conciliation commissions, XII, 34, 40, 42-43
- General Assembly to approve statute for establishing commissions for, IX, 162-163, 168-171, 186, 364
  - to exercise same powers as Security Council, IX, 52, 336
  - to recommend measures for, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 22, 29, 51, 203-205, 248, 398, 408, 420; XII, 22
  - to require Security Council to state reasons for decisions in annual reports, IX, 87
- International Court of Justice and Security Council, III, 360; XII, 124-125
- no limitation on procedures, XII, 43
- participation of non-members in discussions of Security Council, XI, 367
- powers of Security Council, III, 360-361, 467; XI, 233, 700-708; XII, 16-17, 32-33
  - United States view, XII, 32
- procedure,
  - of Security Council, XI, 233-234
    - compared with League of Nations procedure, XI, 456, 474
    - past, XIII, 305, 382
  - recourse to regional agencies, XI, 50-51, 234-235; XII, 679, 684-687, 721-722, 737-738, 849
  - referral by Security Council to International Court of Justice, XI, 703-704; XII, 74-76, 96-98
  - referral to courts other than International Court of Justice, XIII, 468
  - report of Subcommittee III/2/B, XII, 105-112, 134-137
  - right of non-members to bring disputes to attention of Security Council, XII, 134-136
    - French view, XII, 135
- text,
  - adopted by Committee III/2, XII, 146-147, 163-164
  - draft, XV, 74-75, 280-281
  - proposed, XI, 85-86; XII, 259-260
    - discussion, XII, 124-127
    - final, XV, 342-343
  - to be promoted by new international organization, III, 27
- political;
  - no distinction should be made between legal and, XII, 82
  - not under jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 204-205
  - to be settled by Security Council, XII, 75; XIII, 227; XIV, 225-226
- settlement,
  - with regard for principles of justice and international law, III, 25, 413
- Documents used by UNCIO Committees,
  - see under UNCIO
- Domestic jurisdiction,
  - and international jurisdiction to be distinguished in Declaration of principles, VI, 311
  - in situations calling for enforcement action, III, 551-552; XII, 57-58, 96, 127, 431
- International Court of Justice to decide what disputes come under, VI, 113, 495, 509-510
- non-intervention, III, 350, 360, 464, 554; VIII, 81-82, 129, 252, 268; IX, 95-96, 101-103, 109, 392
  - Belgium view, VI, 111-112; IX, 95
  - China view, VI, 497
  - Colombia amendment, III, 588
  - Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468
  - Greece amendment, III, 533
  - Liberia comment, III, 464
  - Mexico declaration, III, 65-69
  - Mexico view, VI, 495
  - Peru view, VI, 495
  - Uruguay view, III, 32; VI, 109-111, 496
  - by Economic and Social Council, X, 57, 58-59, 65, 83, 100, 230-231, 271-272

Domestic jurisdiction, (Cont'd)

- conditions proposed, I, 304-305
- in relation to trusteeship, X, 433, 434, 440, 622
- limits of, III, 30
- statement of, in Declaration of principles, VI, 310-311, 424, 430-432, 436-440, 485-489, 494-499, 507-513, 541, 544, 557-560, 563, 722-723

Dominican Republic Delegation,

- amendment on Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 538, 560
- amendments, joint, with Brazil and Mexico, on Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 536; VII, 31, 78, 83
- text, III, 602-603
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 570, 607-608
- comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 562-573
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 250
- statement on power of General Assembly to make recommendations affecting international relations, IX, 101-103, 186

Drug traffic control,

- international cooperation, VIII, 81, 98-99, 252, 268; X, 196-197, 390
- statement by United States Delegation, VIII, 81, 98-99

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,

- and new provisions added in Charter, I, 661, 692-693
- arrangement for discussion, XV, 14-18
- Brazilian comment submitted to Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 236-242
- calling for expansion and amendment, I, 172, 178-180, 232, 250, 252, 300, 362-363, 368-372, 434-435, 443-444, 452-453, 500, 506, 508-510, 516-518; VI, 26-27
- chapters I and II,
  - see UN, purposes and principles
- chapter III,
  - see UN, membership
- chapter IV,
  - see UN, principal organs
- chapter V,
  - see UN, General Assembly
- chapter VI,
  - see UN, Security Council
- chapter VII,
  - see International Court of Justice
- chapter VIII,
  - see Aggression, determination; Peace, maintenance; Regional organization; UN, Security Council, enforcement measures
- chapter IX,
  - see International cooperation, cultural and educational; International cooperation, economic and social; UN, Economic and Social Council

chapter X,

- see UN, Secretariat

chapter XI,

- see Charter, amendment

chapter XII,

- see Security, transitional arrangements

Chinese additional proposals, text, III, 25

compared with League of Nations Covenant, I, 422-425; VII, 37; XII, 278

text, III, 1-23; XIV, 453-460

text on International Court of Justice,

- changes proposed by Subcommittee IV/1/A, XIII, 522-523 quoted, XIV, 387, 390, 393

Comments and proposed amendments,

- amendments by Sponsoring Governments, text, III, 622-628, 629-630
- Australia amendments, text, III, 543-553
- Belgium proposals, text, III, 331-334, 335-344
- Bolivia proposals, text, III, 577-586
- Brazil amendments, text, III, 243-244, 249-250, 251-253
- Brazil comment, text, III, 232-235, 245-248
- Brazil proposal, omitted from compilation of amendments, text, X, 121
- Brazil proposal on health organization, V, 436; X, 111; XII, 401
  - text, III, 251
- Canada amendments, text, III, 589-595
- Chile amendments, text, III, 292-295
- Chile comments, text, III, 282-291
- China amendment, text, III, 576
- China amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 615-617
- China proposal on health organization, V, 436-437, 447
- Colombia amendments, text, III, 587-588
- Costa Rica comments, text, 274-277, 278-281
- Cuba proposals, text, III, 493-509, 510-514, 515-523, 524-526
- Czechoslovakia comments, text, III, 466-471
- Dominican Republic comments, text, III, 562-573
- Ecuador amendments, text, III, 419-445
- Ecuador comments, text, III, 393-418
- Egypt amendments, text, III, 453-463
- Egypt comments, text, III, 447-452
- El Salvador amendment, text, III, 534
- Ethiopia amendments, text, III, 558-561
- French amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 604-606
- French amendments, text, III, 383-392
- French comment, text, III, 376-382
- Greece amendments, text, III, 531-533
- Guatemala comment, text, III, 254-256, 257-258
- Haiti amendments, proposed, text, III, 52-53
- Haiti comments, text, III, 51
- Honduras comment, text, III, 349-352
- India amendments, text, III, 527-530

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, (Cont'd)

- Iran amendments, text, III, 554-557  
 joint amendment by Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
 joint amendments by Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico, text, III, 602-603  
 Lebanon proposals, text, III, 472-473  
 Liberia comments, III, 464-465  
 Mexico amendment on composition of General Assembly, V, 442  
 Mexico comment, text, III, 55-174  
 Mexico proposals, text, III, 175-188  
 Netherlands amendments, text, III, 322-329  
 Netherlands proposals, text, III, 306-321, 330  
 New Zealand amendments, text, III, 486-489, 490-491, 492  
 Norway amendments, text, III, 365-374  
 Norway comment, text, III, 353-364  
 Panama amendments, text, III, 265-271  
 Panama comments, text, III, 259-262, 263-264  
 Paraguay comments, text, III, 345-348  
 Peru proposals, text, III, 596-597  
 Philippine amendments, text, III, 535-542  
 Turkey amendments, text, III, 484-485  
 Turkey proposals, text, III, 480-483  
 Ukrainian S. S. R. amendment, text, III, 633  
 Union of South Africa amendments, text, III, 478-479  
 U. S. S. R. amendment, text, III, 601  
 U. S. S. R. amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 618-619  
 United Kingdom amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 609-614  
 United Kingdom amendments, text, III, 574-575  
 United States amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 607-608  
 United States amendments, text, III, 598-600  
 United States proposal to amalgamate amendments to chapter VIII, section C, text, III, 634-636  
 Uruguay comment, text, III, 26-33, 34-50  
 Venezuela comment, text, III, 189-231  
 arrangement of volume, V, 423  
 basis of work of Conference, V, 84-85, 117-118, 189, 415, 422-424  
 compilation and index, II, 551; VIII, 8  
 distribution of, at Conference, I, 90  
 guide to, III, 637-710  
 on arrangements for economic and social cooperation, X, 299-340  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 138-140, 513-517  
 list of, VII, 490  
 on coming into force of Charter, VII, 138; VIII, 766  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 758-765  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 246  
 on development of international law, XIII, 751-754  
 on economic and social cooperation, X, 305-340  
 on Economic and Social Council as a principal organ of UN, X, 300-301  
 on enforcement measures of Security Council, XII, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
 on functions and powers of Security Council, XI, 766-773  
 on International Court of Justice, XIII, 504-514  
 on juridical status of UN, XIII, 763  
 on membership of UN, list of, VII, 487  
 on obligations inconsistent with Charter, XIII, 723-724, 730-731  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 179-212  
 on powers of General Assembly, grouping of, IX, 241, 261-262  
 redraft of, IX, 43-44  
 references to, IX, 10-11  
 text, IX, 266-286, 307-319; X, 302-304  
 on powers of Security Council to maintain peace, XII, 578-581, 603-614, 637-640  
 on principal organs of UN, VII, 491-496; X, 300-301  
 list of, VII, 487  
 on privileges and immunities of UN, XIII, 727-729  
 on procedure of Security Council, XI, 766, 779-782  
 on regional organization, XII, 674, 765-784, 834-837  
 on registration and publication of treaties, XIII, 730, 737-739  
 on relation of international law and Charter to national internal law, XIII, 759-760  
 on revision of treaties, XIII, 743-746  
 on Secretariat of UN, VII, 505-512  
 list of, VII, 490  
 on structure and procedure of General Assembly, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-525  
 on transitional security arrangements, XII, 584-586, 614-616, 640  
 on trusteeship, X, 641-655, 671-673  
 on use of force, XII, 581-584, 606-614  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 604-609, 693-698, 766, 774-778  
 references for Committee I/1, VI, 265, 303  
 time limit for submitting, II, 34, 541, 542; V, 85-86; VIII, 7  
 Eaton, Charles A. (U. S.)  
 statement in third meeting of Commission I, VI, 117-119  
 Economic and social cooperation,  
 see International cooperation, economic and social  
 Economic cooperation,  
 interpretation of term, X, 230, 271  
 Economic field (functions of Economic and Social Council),  
 interpretation of term, X, 128, 390

Ecuador Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 608-609  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, I, 367-372  
 text, III, 393-418  
 joint amendment with Chile, Colombia, Costa  
 Rica and Peru, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
 text, III, 620-621  
 on members, withdrawal, VII, 262-265, 429-430  
 on participation of World Trade Union Congress  
 in Conference, V, 153-154  
 on Security Council, I, 369-370  
 proposal for UN name in Charter Preamble, VI,  
 529  
 proposal on establishment of regional concil-  
 iation commissions, III, 414-415; IX, 162-163,  
 168-171, 186, 364; XII, 34, 40, 42-43  
 statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372  
 Ecuador Government,  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 419-445  
 Eden, Anthony (United Kingdom)  
 address in first plenary session, I, 137-140  
 on responsibility of great powers, quoted,  
 XI, 164  
 Education  
 of the peoples, with a view to peace,  
 Haiti comment, III, 53  
 vs. culture, Venezuela view, X, 64-65  
 Educational and cultural council, proposed by  
 Ecuador, VII, 31  
 text of proposal, III, 417  
 Educational cooperation,  
 see International cooperation, cultural and  
 educational  
 Educational office, International, proposed by  
 Panama,  
 text of proposal, III, 264  
 Egypt Delegation,  
 amendment on treaty revision, VIII, 210-212,  
 214, 217, 219, 220; IX, 128-130, 140-141, 152  
 text, III, 455-456  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 453-463  
 amendments to purposes and principles of UN  
 proposed, III, 34, 453-455; VI, 325, 331,  
 380-382, 423  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 609-610  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 447-452  
 on Arab League, XI, 56-57  
 on composition of General Assembly, VIII, 531  
 on composition of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIII, 470  
 on composition of Security Council, I, 236-237;  
 XI, 109-111, 255  
 geographical distribution of members, I, 237;  
 XI, 291  
 non-permanent members, I, 237; XI, 110-111  
 number of members, I, 236; XI, 109-110, 255  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 249  
 on consideration of treaty revision by General  
 Assembly, VIII, 210-213; IX, 128-130, 140-141,  
 152  
 on defining "regional arrangements", XII, 701,  
 857-858, 863  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, VIII, 533  
 on election of non-permanent members of Secur-  
 ity Council, XI, 110  
 on France as permanent member of Security  
 Council, XI, 110-111  
 on members,  
 admission, VIII, 296  
 penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
 VIII, 419  
 withdrawal, VII, 264  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 293-294, 296  
 on objectives of trusteeship, VIII, 147-149  
 on pacts of mutual assistance under regional  
 organization, XII, 707, 715, 731-732  
 on participation of non-members in Security  
 Council enforcement decisions, XII, 418-419  
 on participation of World Trade Union Congress  
 in Conference, V, 153  
 on parties to Statute of International Court  
 of Justice and to disputes before the Court,  
 XIII, 282-283, 484  
 on principles of justice and international  
 law in Charter, VI, 23, 69-70  
 on regional organization, XI, 56-57  
 on trusteeship system, VIII, 147-149  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 349, 434-435,  
 491, 518  
 proposal on trusteeship, to be added to chapter  
 XII of Charter, text, X, 510, 547  
 proposal on voting in Security Council, XI, 349  
 proposed draft of Statute of International  
 Court of Justice, art. 35, XIII, 283, 299, 484  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, art. 2,  
 XIII, 470  
 statement in third plenary session, I, 233-238  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 21,  
 23-24, 25-26, 69-70  
 statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII,  
 147-149, 210-212  
 statements in meetings of Commission III, XI,  
 56-57, 109-111  
 statements in meetings of Commission IV, XIII,  
 18-19, 43-44  
 Egypt Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 207-208  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice,  
 art. 2, XIV, 301  
 art. 36, XIV, 302

- El Salvador Delegation,  
 amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 534  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 610-611  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 255  
 non-permanent members, XI, 255  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 250  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 292  
 on speed-up of Conference, V, 238  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 179, 333, 436  
 statement in fourth plenary session, I, 281-284  
 statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 179
- El Salvador Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on Central American Court of Justice, XIV, 45,  
 55
- Employment, full,  
 advisory committees on, recommended by League  
 of Nations representative, X, 131  
 an objective of UN VIII, 251, 267  
 Australia view, VIII, 60-61  
 French view, VIII, 62  
 Peru view, VIII, 63  
 promotion of, VIII, 81; X, 39, 58, 230, 271,  
 280, 373, 374, 409
- Enemy States,  
 definition, XI, 190  
 measures against, under regional organization,  
 III, 575, 601; XI, 235; XII, 702, 704, 723, 739, 864  
 when allowed to have recourse to UN, XI, 189;  
 XII, 24, 413, 422, 536-537, 538, 546-547,  
 555, 559-560
- Enriquez, Ponce (Ecuador)  
 statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372
- Equal rights of men and women,  
 see Human rights, equal rights
- Equal rights of nations,  
 see States, sovereign equality
- Ethiopia Delegation,  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 558-561  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 572, 611-612  
 on definition of "the present war", XI, 191-193  
 on League of Nations, I, 427-429  
 on obligation of Security Council to act when  
 dispute has been brought to its attention,  
 XII, 121  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
 Council, XII, 31-32  
 on transitional security arrangements, XI, 191-  
 193  
 reservation regarding trusteeship, X, 499-500  
 statement in sixth plenary session, I, 426-431
- Evans, G. Myrddin (U.K.)  
 on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 53-56
- Evatt, Herbert V. (Australia)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 62-64, 99-101  
 on full employment, VIII, 60-61  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 207-209  
 on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
 192-193  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
 Council, XI, 123-124, 126-127  
 on veto power in Security Council, XI, 121-129  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 76-77  
 statement in third meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 130-131  
 statement in fifth meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 210-212
- Faisal Ibn Abdul Aziz (Saudi Arabia)  
 address at final plenary session, I, 676-677
- Fernández y Fernández, Joaquín (Chile)  
 address in first plenary session, I, 121-122
- Flag Day,  
 proclamation by U.S. President, II, 116
- Food and Agriculture Organization,  
 compared with UN, III, 101-102  
 relationship with UN, X, 101-102  
 representative's statement on cooperation with  
 International Health Organization, X, 121
- Force, repudiation of, in international rela-  
 tions, III, 27
- Forde, Francis V. (Australia)  
 on relations between medium and small powers  
 and great powers, I, 175  
 on trusteeship, VIII, 134-137  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 170-180  
 statement, concluding, II, 164-165  
 "Forum of world opinion",  
 criterion of General Assembly, VIII, 203; IX, 33
- Four freedoms,  
 see Freedoms, Four
- France,  
 as permanent member of Security Council, I, 302  
 Egypt view, XI, 110-111  
 to be associated with signatories of Moscow  
 Declaration, V, 398-399; XI, 187, 188; XII, 400,  
 420, 557  
 text of amendment, III, 392
- France Delegation,  
 abstains from voting on admittance of Argen-  
 tina, I, 358  
 amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 604-606  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 390-392  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 572, 612-613  
 on access to raw materials and capital goods,  
 VIII, 62; X, 194-195  
 on allocation of Commission and Committee  
 officerships, V, 398  
 on amendments of Sponsoring Governments on  
 peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 10  
 on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX,  
 140  
 on Economic and Social Council, VIII, 62

France Delegation, (Cont'd)

- on eventual admittance of Spain to the United Nations, VI, 128-130
- on full employment and higher standards of living, VIII, 61
- on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 201-203
- on human rights, VIII, 61-62
- on international cultural and educational cooperation, I, 436; X, 99
- conference proposed, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99, 102
- international organization proposed, VIII, 94; X, 94, 99, 102
- recommendation proposed, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99
- on members,
  - admittance, VI, 128-130
  - withdrawal, VII, 265
- on membership of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 295
- on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 545
- on non-intervention in domestic affairs of States, under trusteeship system, X, 622
- on participation of women in UN activities, VI, 170-171
- on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security Council, XII, 50
- on presidency of Conference, V, 60
- on regional organization and Security Council, XI, 58
- on relationship between General Assembly and Security Council, VIII, 201-203
- on right of non-members to bring disputes to attention of Security Council, XII, 135
- on right to use force in case of attack, XI, 57-59
- on suppression of aggression, I, 668-669, 699-700
- on terms of judges of International Court of Justice, XIII, 149, 155
- on treaty revision, VIII, 202, IX, 140
- on trusteeship, VIII, 130-132; X, 433
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 306, 456-457, 607, 635, 683
- proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art. 36, XIII, 485
- proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice,
  - art. 13, XIII, 473
  - art. 15, XIII, 473
- resolution proposed to express thanks to city of San Francisco, I, 669-670, 700-701
- statement in sixth plenary session, I, 431-439
- statement in final plenary session, I, 670-672, 699-701
- statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 128-130, 170-171
- statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 61-62, 201-203
- statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 25-26, 57-59

France Delegation (UNCJ)

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 158-159, 207
- on judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 258, 261, 264

France Government,

- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 383-389
- comments on Dumbarton Oak Proposals, text, III, 376-382

Franco, Francisco,

- quoted, in connection with UN membership qualifications, VI, 125-127

Fraser, Peter (New Zealand)

- on rights of women, VI, 171-172
- on trusteeship, VIII, 151-154
- on veto power in Security Council, XI, 168-173
- statement in seventh plenary session, I, 504-514
- statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 80-82

Freedom from fear,

- Atlantic Charter quoted, I, 508
- Bolivia view, VIII, 197
- Cuba proposal, III, 501
- New Zealand proposal, III, 486
- proclaimed as primary objective of UN, III, 308

Freedom from want,

- Cuba proposal, III, 501
- New Zealand proposal, III, 486
- a goal of UN, VI, 14
- and economic cooperation, X, 77

Freedom of communication and information,

- Ecuador proposal, III, 399, 421
- Uruguay proposal, III, 35

Freedom of discussion in General Assembly,

- see UN, General Assembly, discussion, unlimited

Freedom of expression,

- Cuba proposal, III, 501
- New Zealand proposal, III, 486
- Panama proposal, III, 267
- one of the principles of UN, VIII, 192

Freedom of religion,

- see Freedom of worship

Freedom of speech,

- see Freedom of expression

Freedom of worship,

- Cuba proposal, III, 501
- New Zealand proposal, III, 486
- Norway proposals, III, 366
- Panama proposal, III, 266
- Uruguay proposals, III, 36

Freedoms, Four,

- New Zealand amendment, VI, 631
- text, III, 486
- Uruguay view, VIII, 206

reference to, in Preamble, suggested, VI, 292, 631-632

UN members to promote, III, 486

Freedoms, human,  
     *see* Human rights  
 Full employment,  
     *see* Employment, full  
 Gallagher, Manuel C. (Peru)  
     address in eighth plenary session, I, 563-567  
 Gaulle, General Charles de,  
     quoted, VI, 129-130  
 Geneva Protocol, 1924  
     *see* Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Geneva, Oct. 2, 1924  
 Gildersleeve, Virginia (U.S.)  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 62-63  
     statement in first meeting of Commission I, VI, 19-20  
     statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 74-75  
 Godoy, Emilio A. (Peru)  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 63  
 "Good faith",  
     fulfilment of obligations in,  
         Australia view, VI, 76-77  
         Colombia amendment, VI, 332-333  
         Colombia view, III, 587; VI, 71-73  
         Dominican Republic view, III, 571  
         Panama view, VI, 78-79  
         Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 75  
         United Kingdom view, VI, 76  
         as used in Charter, VI, 71-80, 333  
     in international relations, III, 222-223  
 Good neighbor policy,  
     Dominican Republic proposals, III, 562  
     statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 559  
     Brazil amendment, III, 251-252  
 Great Britain,  
     *see* United Kingdom  
 Great powers  
     and small powers,  
         *see* Medium and small powers, relations with great powers  
     attitude toward unanimity rule, XI, 169-170, 171  
     powers during transition period, XI, 187-188, 197-198; XII, 401-403, 419-422, 533-536, 547-548, 558-559, 568, 651; XV, 119-120  
     responsibility of, in maintenance of security, III, 261, 262, 350-351, 355, 577; XI, 264-265, 276, 289-292, 317-325, 332-337, 350-351, 433, 475, 488  
     Mexico view, I, 674-675, 706-707  
     President Truman on, I, 682-683, 716  
     role of,  
         Netherlands view, XI, 260  
     special rights,  
         Australia view, XI, 198  
         Colombia view, XI, 165  
         India view, XI, 174  
         Mexico view, III, 117; XI, 107-109  
         Netherlands view, XI, 163-164  
         unity of,  
             Yugoslavia view, I, 578  
 Greece Delegation,  
     amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 531-533  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 572, 613-614  
     declaration on action by UN to organize international reconstruction, VIII, 96  
     memorandum of implementation of competence of Economic and Social Council, X, 76-78, 168  
     not a member of Executive Committee of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 292  
     on deputy secretaries-general of UN, VII, 204-205  
     on enemy States' right of recourse to UN, XII, 24, 413, 422, 586-537, 538, 546-547, 555, 559-560  
     on international reconstruction, VIII, 96; X, 76-78, 84, 131  
     on members,  
         expulsion, VII, 195-196  
         withdrawal, VII, 266  
     on transitional security arrangements, XI, 189  
     on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 489  
     proposal on voting in Security Council, XI, 347-348, 490  
     statement in fourth plenary session, I, 285  
     statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 166  
     statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 185-186  
 Grew, Joseph C., *Under-Secretary of State of the United States*, on Yalta voting formula, quoted, XI, 122  
 Gromyko, Andrei A. (U.S.S.R.)  
     address at final plenary session, I, 662-666, 694-697  
     on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 109  
     on right of General Assembly to unlimited scope of discussion, V, 522-523, 525, 526, 536-537  
     on withdrawal of members, I, 619-620  
     statement in ninth plenary session, I, 619-620  
 Guatemala Delegation,  
     amendment on trusteeship, X, 463, 465  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 573, 614-615  
     comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 257-258  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, I, 440; XIII, 250, 255  
     on members, admittance, VI, 136  
     on regional organization, I, 440-441; III, 258  
     proposals on territories to be placed under trusteeship, X, 463, 465, 470, 476  
     reservation regarding trusteeship, X, 476, 485, 602

Guatemala Delegation, (Cont'd)  
 statement at sixth plenary session, I, 439-441  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 136

Guatemala Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 254-256  
 on International Court of Justice, III,  
 254-255

Guerrero, J. Gustavo  
 present as unofficial observer for Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, XIII, 163

Hackworth, Green H. (U.S.)  
 chairman of UNCJ, XIV, 34-35, 39-40, 42, 52

Haiti Delegation,  
 amendment on members' expulsion and suspen-  
 sion, VII, 277-278  
 amendments, proposed, to Dumbarton Oaks Pro-  
 posals, text, III, 52-53  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 573, 615  
 on apportionment of expenses of UN, VIII, 354  
 on members,  
 racial equality of, VII, 24  
 withdrawal, VII, 265  
 on use of veto in Security Council, XI, 594  
 statement in sixth plenary session, I, 441-444

Haiti Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 51

Halifax, Earl of (United Kingdom)  
 address in final plenary session, I, 666-667,  
 698  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI,  
 25-26

Health,  
 a principal objective of Economic and Social  
 Council, VIII, 58

Health Organization, International,  
 Brazil amendment, V, 436, 447; X, 111; XII, 401  
 text, III, 251  
 China proposal, V, 436-437, 447  
 joint proposal of Brazil and China, III, 631-  
 682; VIII, 95-96; X, 117, 120-121

Health problems,  
 solution to be promoted by Economic and So-  
 cial Council, VIII, 81, 85, 91-92, 252, 268;  
 X, 207, 216, 230, 234, 240-241, 271, 275,  
 373, 374, 390, 409, 410, 411

Hiss, Alger,  
 nomination as Secretary-General of UNCIO,  
 V, 52, 117

Honduras Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 573, 615-616  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 292  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 460  
 statement in third plenary session,  
 I, 239-241  
 statement on compulsory jurisdiction of  
 International Court of Justice, XIII, 254

Honduras Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 152  
 on jurisdiction of International Court of  
 Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 152  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, art. 36,  
 XIV, 304

Honduras Government,  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 349-352

Hudson, Manley O.  
 invited to attend meetings of Committee  
 III/2, XII, 31  
 invited to attend sessions of UNCJ in un-  
 official capacity, XIV, 132, 139  
 on meaning of "justiciable" disputes, XII, 97  
 on obligations of States regarding juris-  
 diction of International Court of Justice,  
 XII, 124-125  
 present as observer for Permanent Court of  
 International Justice, XII, 42; XIII, 163  
 suggests "advisory opinion" for the term  
 "advice", XII, 75

Hull, Cordell,  
 statement on Argentina, September 8, 1944,  
 quoted, I, 345

Human dignity,  
 respect for,  
 Uruguay proposals, III, 27  
 under trusteeship system,  
 French view, VIII, 132  
 United States view, VIII, 151

Human rights,  
 and fundamental freedoms, III, 602, 603;  
 VIII, 56, 80-81  
 French view, VIII, 61-62  
 Commission for,  
 to be set up by Economic and Social Coun-  
 cil, VIII, 62, 87, 92  
 declaration of,  
 in Charter Preamble, South Africa proposal,  
 I, 425  
 Panama amendment, III, 266-269  
 precedents cited, III, 71-73  
 proposed by Cuba, III, 500-502  
 proposed by Mexico, III, 64, 70, 91  
 equal rights of men and women in UN, III,  
 602-603; VIII, 58, 60, 96-97, 364  
 guarantee of, a principle of UN, III, 294  
 imply also duties of individual, III, 73-74  
 International Bill of Rights proposed,  
 I, 560, 683, 717; VI, 628  
 mention of, omitted from Dumbarton Oaks  
 Proposals, III, 63  
 non-discrimination on grounds of race, re-  
 ligion or sex, III, 602; VIII, 56-57, 80-81,  
 96-97, 134, 151, 252, 268  
 Haiti amendment, III, 52  
 Haiti view, VII, 24  
 Uruguay view, III, 27

Human rights, (Cont'd)  
 under trusteeship, VIII, 134, 139-140, 255, 268, 271; X, 453, 513  
*see also* under Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates  
 promotion of, III, 527, 587; VIII, 56, 80-81, 85, 90, 91, 252, 268; X, 58, 86, 151-152, 181, 206, 207, 215, 216, 229-230, 233, 234, 240, 270, 271, 275, 280, 281, 373, 374, 376, 380, 410  
 by General Assembly, VIII, 84, 90, 251, 267; IX, 21-22  
 recognition urged,  
 by India, I, 245  
 respect for,  
 an essential objective of the war, III, 63  
 Costa Rica proposals, III, 276, 280  
 Uruguay proposal, III, 41  
 statement in Declaration of purposes and principles, III, 602, 603; VI, 291, 296, 324-325, 381, 483, 536, 539, 542, 544, 546-549, 564, 568, 628-632, 657, 660, 663, 684, 705  
 U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 56-57  
 Hurst, Sir Cecil,  
 on future of Permanent Court of International Justice, quoted, XIV, 49, 59  
 on judges of Permanent Court of International Justice, quoted, XIV, 265-266  
 Immigration,  
 right of States to regulate, IX, 102-103  
 "Incrimination of war propaganda"  
 should be part of national legislation, III, 73  
 Independence, political, of individual nations,  
 Australia view, I, 173  
 Iran view, I, 247  
 India,  
 tribute to, by South African Delegation, I, 678, 711  
 India Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 573, 616  
 explains abstention from vote on veto power in Security Council, XI, 173-175  
 on abstention from voting in Security Council of parties to dispute, XI, 633  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 242  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 253  
 on expulsion of members, IX, 232  
 on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 568-569  
 on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 488-489  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 175-178, 489, 633  
 statement in third plenary session, I, 242-246  
 statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 173-178  
 India Government,  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 527-530  
 Informal Inter-Allied Committee on the Future of the Permanent Court of International Justice,  
 recommendations quoted, III, 87-90, 320; XIV, 48, 58, 188, 387-446  
 sponsored by the United Kingdom, XIV, 48, 58  
 Information,  
 freedom of,  
*see* Freedom of communication and information  
 on UN,  
 need for, Czechoslovakia view, X, 261-262  
 services,  
*see* UN Information Service and United Nations Information Organizations  
 Intellectual cooperation,  
*see* International cooperation, cultural and educational  
 Inter-American Bar Association,  
 Conference, 2d, Rio de Janeiro, 1943. Resolutions quoted, III, 72  
 Conference, 3d, Mexico City, 1944. Resolutions quoted, III, 72-74, 147  
 Inter-American Conference,  
 7th, Montevideo, 1933. "Convention on the rights and duties of States" quoted, III, 64, 66, 49  
 8th, Lima, 1938. "Declaration of American principles" quoted, III, 65, 67  
 for the Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936. "Additional protocol relative to non-intervention" quoted, III, 65, 66  
 on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City, 1945,  
 Brazil comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals submitted to, text, III, 236-242  
 final act quoted, III, 602, 603; XIV, 417-418  
 resolution quoted, III, 394-396  
 Inter-American Juridical Committee,  
 declaration on the "Reaffirmation of fundamental principles of international law" quoted, III, 65  
 "The Dumbarton Oaks Proposals: preliminary comments and recommendations" quoted, III, 296-302, 567-568; XIV, 388, 390, 394-395, 416-417, 436  
 "Preliminary recommendations on postwar problems" quoted, III, 82; VI, 332  
 Inter-American system,  
*see* under Regional organization  
 "Intergovernmental" agencies,  
 interpretation of term, VIII, 82-83, 231-232  
 Intergovernmental organizations,  
*see* International organizations, inter-governmental and Specialized agencies  
 Interim arrangements,  
*see* UN Interim arrangements  
 Interim Commission for an International Health Organization,  
*see* Health Organization, International

Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, admittance to UNCIO meetings, VIII, 331

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, compared with UN, III, 100-101

International Bill of Rights, *see* Human rights, International Bill of Rights proposed

International community, a principle of UN, III, 292-293

International Conference of American Jurists, quoted, III, 564

International cooperation, Belgium view, VI, 14 members' pledge, *see* under International cooperation, economic and social proposed fields, X, 237-238 statement of, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 324, 396, 535, 539, 544-545, 657, 660, 663, 684, 704 should include educational cooperation, VI, 324, 396, 545 *see also* Disputes, peaceful settlement and Peace, maintenance

International cooperation, cultural and educational, VIII, 58, 62-63, 81, 85, 90, 204-205, 252, 268; X, 27, 57-58, 64-68, 74, 94, 99, 102, 151-152, 205, 215, 216, 230, 271, 275, 280, 373, 374, 380, 381, 390, 409, 410, 411

Brazil amendments, III, 252

Cuba proposal, III, 504-508

Ecuador proposal, III, 417

French recommendation, VIII, 94-95

French view, I, 435

Haiti amendment, III, 53

Haiti view, I, 443-444

Lebanon proposals, III, 473

Panama proposals, III, 264

Philippine amendments, III, 539-540, 541-542

Venezuela view, I, 520

council of intellectual cooperation proposed by Cuba, III, 504-506; VII, 31, 58, 491

Economic and Social Council to promote, China proposal, III, 25

educational and cultural council proposed by Ecuador, I, 371

general conference to draw up statute of an international organization for cultural cooperation proposed by France, VIII, 94-95

importance of, I, 248, 252-253

independent agency for, proposed by Iran, VIII, 199

need for council of, I, 303-304; VII, 49, 58 Cuba proposal, VII, 491-492

organization of an international commission on intellectual cooperation proposed by Uruguay, III, 41-42

statement on, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 551, 552

International cooperation, economic and social, amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 626-627

Australia amendments, III, 546-548

Australia view, VIII, 60

Brazil amendments, III, 249, 253

Canada amendments, III, 591-594

Canada view, X, 21

Chile proposal, III, 295

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 470

Ecuador Proposal, III, 416-417

French amendment, III, 390-391

French comment, III, 379

Mexico proposals, III, 139-148

Peru view, VIII, 63

U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 56-57

United Kingdom view, VIII, 54-56

United States proposed redraft of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals on, X, 74

Uruguay proposal, III, 41, 42-45

Venezuela proposals, III, 216-219 a principal objective of UN, X, 270 collaboration for, VIII, 88-89 commission for, Economic and Social Council to set up, VIII, 87, 92 discussion, VIII, 52-64; X, 3-298, 373-417 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, X, 74, 305-340 importance of, to maintenance of peace, X, 238, 279 not included in Covenant of League of Nations VIII, 52-53 objectives, VIII, 80-82, 90-91, 98-99, 251-252, 267-268; X, 22, 27-28, 32-33, 39-40, 45, 57-59, 74, 76-78, 83, 128-130, 141-142, 168, 191, 194-195, 196-198, 205, 215, 229-231, 239-240, 271, 279, 280, 373, 374, 409 - pledge by member States, VIII, 60, 82, 91, 252, 268; X, 99-100, 130, 139-141, 143, 161, 182, 215, 231, 272, 281, 382, 394, 401, 409

preamble proposed, VIII, 80

recommendations by Commission II, VIII, 251-252, 267-268

regional forms of, not within competence of Committee III/4, XII, 673, 721, 737, 833

responsibility of General Assembly, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 21, 69, 74, 204, 217, 244-245, 249, 398, 419-420; X, 45-46, 85, 101, 181, 233, 239, 240, 274, 280, 337

text approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90

text of provisions for, in Charter, draft, XV, 89-91, 191-192, 283-284 final, XV, 345-346

*see also* Health Organization, International Health problems; UN Economic and Social Council

International cooperation, juridical, statement on, in Declaration of purposes, VI, 382

International cooperation, juridical (Cont'd)  
 see also UN, General Assembly, functions and powers, in regard to international law

International Court of Justice,  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
 III, 624

Australia amendments, III, 553

Bolivia proposals, III, 581, 583

Costa Rica proposals, III, 275, 279

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 569-570, 573

Ecuador proposal, III, 411-412

French comment, III, 379-380

Guatemala view, III, 254-255, 258

Mexico proposals, III, 123-124

Netherlands proposal, III, 320-321, 327

Paraguay proposal, III, 346

Uruguay proposal, III, 48

Uruguay view, I, 302

Venezuela proposals, III, 205-206, 227-231

a principal organ of UN, XIII, 304, 315, 381, 393, 394

administration, XIV, 87-89, 98-100

advisory opinions, XIII, 58-59, 170, 216, 233-235, 241-242, 297, 308-309, 385-386; XIV, 295, 373

General Assembly and Security Council empowered to request, VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247, 363-364, 379, 385, 402; XI, 703-704; XII, 75-76, 98-99; XIII, 233-235, 241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 317, 394-395; XIV, 177-183, 373

international organizations may request, XII, 89-90; XIV, 138-141, 177-183

United Kingdom view, XIII, 285, 298-299

on recommendations of Security Council, XII, 49-50, 55, 63, 65-67

relation to compulsory jurisdiction, XIV, 178-179

text, draft, XV, 135-136, 157-158, 301-302

text, final, XV, 363-364

Venezuela view, XIII, 233-234

what organs may request, XII, 88-90, 98; XIII, 233-235, 241, 308, XIV, 177-183

an organ of international law, XIII, 314

and domestic jurisdiction,  
 Belgium view, VI, 111-112

Peru proposal, VI, 113

and General Assembly,  
 General Assembly to participate in election of judges, VIII, 250, 266, 400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-534, 540; XI, 408-409, 421, 540; XIV, 268-269

General Assembly to participate in election of members, XI, 408-409; XIV, 268-269

and Security Council,  
 in settling disputes, XII, 73-77

Security Council to participate in election of judges, VIII, 409, 533; XI, 115-117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIV, 268-269

Security Council to participate in election of members, XI, 408-409

appeals, XIII, 217; XIV, 173-174, 369

from arbitral awards, XIII, 221

chambers, XIV, 109-111, 122-125, 199-202, 221-223, 234, 271-273, 282-283

competence, XIII, 557-560; XIV, 132-145, 146-161, 163-170, 286-287, 288-289

Egypt proposal, XIII, 484; XIV, 302

Honduras proposal, XIV, 304

New Zealand proposal, XIII, 487

Turkey proposal, XIV, 311

United Kingdom proposal, XIV, 318

United States proposal, XIV, 337-338

Venezuela proposal, XIII, 480, 482, 489-490; XIV, 371-374

text, draft, XV, 131-132, 153-154, 297-298

text, final, XV, 359-360

continuity with Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 45, 55

contractual obligations of States, decisions regarding, XIII, 287

disputes before, no intervention by Security Council, XII, 73-74

disputes, justiciable,  
 to be referred to, by Security Council, XI, 233

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 504-514

establishment of,  
 approved by Committee IV/1, XIII, 197, 310

comment on, by Uruguay, III, 29

judges, XIII, 17, 55, 95, 143, 149-150, 174, 310-312, 388-389; XIV, 81-86, 93-96, 112, 172-173, 189-202, 220-223, 255-273, 282-285, 294-295, 314-315, 370-371

French view, XIV, 264

United Kingdom proposals, XIV, 314-316

United Kingdom view, XIII, 143; XIV, 255-256, 267-268, 270

judges, *ad hoc*, XIV, 256, 262-264, 294-295, 314

judges,  
 election, VIII, 34, 250, 266, 353, 400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-540; XI, 115-117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIII, 144, 173, 177, 180-181, 186-187, 191-192, 203-204, 208-209, 311, 388-389, 537-541; XIV, 68-70, 76-79, 82-83, 92-93, 190-195, 255-256, 276-278, 314, 370

Brazil view, XIII, 191-192

Mexico view, XIII, 144

participation of non-member States, VIII, 400

nationality, XIII, 180, 209; XIV, 113-116, 126-129

Australia view, XIII, 143, 163, 209, 471

Internat'l Court of Justice, Judges, (Cont'd)  
 nomination by Governments, XIII, 179-180,  
 209-210, 310, 388; XIV, 190-193, 203, 212,  
 220, 256-262, 276-278, 299, 314  
 removal, XIII, 204, 475  
 Chile view, XIII, 475  
 terms, XIII, 312, 389, 473; XIV, 82-85,  
 93-96, 198, 218-219, 270-271, 276-277,  
 370  
 Belgium view, XIII, 149, 154-155  
 French view, XIII, 149, 155, 473  
 United Kingdom view, XIII, 143, 149-150  
 to be distinguished from members, XIV, 85,  
 96  
 judgments,  
 enforcement, III, 503-504, 522-523;  
 XIII, 297-298  
 jurisdiction, XIV, 371-373  
 Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468  
 Ecuador proposal, III, 412  
 compared with that of Permanent Court of  
 International Justice, XIV, 151  
 compulsory, III, 538, 556; XIII, 56-57,  
 60-61, 93, 98-100, 216-217, 221, 224-  
 227, 246-255, 307-308, 313-314, 384-385,  
 390-392, 413, 557-561; XIV, 146-160, 163-  
 168, 176-178, 204-206, 206-210, 226-227,  
 235, 286-287, 288-289  
 Australia view, XIII, 62-64, 99-100,  
 224-225, 250, 266  
 Belgium proposals, III, 334  
 Brazil view, XIII, 221; XIV, 146-147  
 Canada view, XIII, 226, 247-248  
 Chile view, XIII, 249  
 China view, XIII, 225; XIV, 147  
 Colombia view, XIII, 250  
 Costa Rica view, XIII, 248  
 Cuba view, XIII, 226  
 Czechoslovakia view, XIII, 249; XIV, 150  
 Dominican Republic view, XIII, 250  
 Ecuador view, I, 371; III, 412; XIII, 246  
 Egypt view, XIII, 249  
 Guatemala view, I, 440; III, 254-255, 258;  
 XIII, 250, 255  
 Honduras view, XIII, 254  
 Iran view, III, 556; XIII, 276-277, 284  
 Iraq view, XIII, 247  
 Liberia view, XIII, 249  
 Mexico view, XIII, 227, 250  
 New Zealand view, XIII, 225  
 Nicaragua view, XIII, 250  
 Norway view, XIII, 248  
 Panama view, XIII, 248  
 Peru view, III, 597; XIII, 225-226  
 Philippine view, III, 538; XIII, 226  
 Syria view, XIII, 250  
 Turkey view, I, 500; XIII, 225, 248; XIV, 148-  
 149  
 U. S. S. R. view, XIII, 226; XIV, 151  
 United Kingdom view, XIII, 227, 249; XIV, 153,  
 158, 206  
 United States view, XIII, 226; XIV, 163-165  
 Uruguay view, III, 29; XIII, 248, 253  
 Venezuela view, XIV, 153-154  
 Yugoslavia view, XIII, 248  
 jurisdiction clause of Permanent Court of  
 International Justice to apply to,  
 XIII, 307  
 relation to advisory opinions, XIV, 178-  
 179  
 separate protocol on, XIV, 276-277  
 extension of, proposed, I, 290  
 over justiciable disputes, XIV, 204-205,  
 288-289  
 languages, XIV, 171-172  
 maintains continuity with past, XIII, 306, 384  
 membership, XIII, 17, 55, 95, 310, 387-388,  
 470, 519-520; XIV, 64, 85, 139-145, 256, 262-  
 263, 274-278, 314, 370; XV, 98  
 conditions for participation in election of  
 members by non-member States of UN, XI, 409  
 Egypt proposal, XIII, 470  
 Permanent Court of Arbitration to submit  
 list of candidates, XI, 408  
 representation of main forms of civiliza-  
 tion and of principal legal systems,  
 XIV, 375-379  
 new court favored, XIII, 306, 383  
 obligations under, and Security Council  
 powers, XII, 124-125  
 organization,  
 text, draft, XV, 127-131, 149-153, 293-297  
 text, final, XV, 255-359  
 privileges and immunities,  
 see under Privileges and immunities  
 procedure, XIII, 157; XIV, 112, 125, 374  
 text, draft, XV, 133-135, 155-157, 298-301  
 text, final, XV, 360-363  
 provisions recommended by Committee IV/1 for  
 inclusion in Charter, XIII, 317-318  
 relations with International Labor Office,  
 XIV, 109-110, 122-123, 133-134, 135, 137,  
 139  
 relations with UN, danger of political in-  
 fluence, XIV, 62-64, 72-74  
 seat, XIII, 156, 303, 385, 520-521; XIV, 89-91,  
 100-102, 105-107, 111, 118, 219, 223,  
 280-281, 369  
 sessions, XIV, 107, 109, 120-122  
 should have increased authority, I, 519, 571  
 should not be a principal organ of UN,  
 III, 87-90  
 should solve all political and legal con-  
 flicts, XII, 82-83  
 Statute,  
 a part of Charter, XIII, 304, 317, 381, 394  
 additions, proposed by Cuba, III, 503-504  
 amendment, XIV, 183-187, 292-296

International Court of Justice,  
statute, amendment, (Cont'd)

Peru proposal, XIII, 296-297  
participation of States parties to  
Statute, but not UN members, XIII,  
296-297, 315, 393  
procedure as for Charter, XIII, 315, 393  
text, draft, XV, 136, 158, 302  
text, final, XV, 364  
approval of text by Committee IV/1, XIII,  
59, 96  
articles approved by Committee IV/1, XIII,  
17, 39, 59  
based on Statute of Permanent Court of  
International Justice, XIII, 215, 306  
draft,  
Cuba, III, 515-523; XIV, 45, 47, 57  
United States, XIV, 62, 64, 65, 72, 74,  
75, 81-82  
Venezuela, XIV, 66-67, 76-77  
UNCJ,  
basis of work of Conference, V, 84,  
304-305  
compared with Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice,  
text, XIV, 798-820  
draft report on, submitted by UNCJ to  
UNCIO, April 18, 1945, text, XIV, 587-  
617  
report on, submitted by UNCJ to UNCIO,  
April 20, 1945, text, XIV, 648-680 as  
of April 25, 1945, XIV, 821-853  
submitted by UNCJ to UNCIO, April 20,  
1945, text, XIV, 547-566, 714-734 as  
of April 27, 1945, XIV, 756-776  
drafting compared with that of Permanent  
Court of International Justice, XIII,  
191-192, 276-277, 284  
drafting facilitated by draft of UNCJ,  
XIII, 309, 386  
not formally considered by Steering Com-  
mittee, V, 317  
parties, XIII, 57-58, 95, 215-216, 270,  
317, 480; XIV, 141-145  
conditions for non-members of UN to be  
determined by General Assembly, XIII,  
282-283, 308, 317, 385, 394, 484  
court open to members of UN and States  
parties to Statute, XIII, 282-283, 484  
only States may be parties to cases,  
XIV, 132, 136, 138, 141-145  
procedure for approval of, by UNCIO, II,  
5 77, 631-632  
proposals by Liberia, XIV, 306-307  
proposed, by UNCJ,  
articles adopted by Committee IV/1,  
XV, 39  
documentation, XIV, 387-452  
list of official sources consulted,  
XIV, 448-452

proposed drafts,

art. 1,  
Cuba, XIII, 465  
Venezuela, XIII, 468  
art. 3,  
Australia, XIII, 471  
art. 18,  
Chile, XIII, 475  
art. 19,  
Iran, XIII, 477  
Mexico, XIII, 477  
art. 34,  
Venezuela, XIII, 217, 270-271, 282,  
283-284, 480, 482  
art. 35,  
Egypt, XIII, 283, 399, 484  
art. 36,  
France, XIII, 485  
New Zealand, XIII, 487, 561  
Venezuela, XIII, 489-490  
art. 37,  
Venezuela, XIII, 468  
art. 38,  
Chile, XIII, 284-285, 493  
art. 60,  
Cuba, XIII, 509  
art. 65,  
Venezuela, XIII, 496  
art. 66,  
Venezuela, XIII, 496-497  
art. 69,  
Peru, XIII, 285, 296, 500, 502  
art. 70,  
Peru, XIII, 297, 502  
text,  
as drafted by Committee IV/1, XIII, 319-  
335  
as approved by Committee IV/1, XIII, 396-  
414  
as finally reviewed by Advisory Committee  
of Jurists, XV, 127-136  
as finally approved by Coordination Com-  
mittee and Advisory Committee of  
Jurists, June 22, 1945, XV, 149-158  
changes made by Advisory Committee of  
Jurists, XV, 256-257  
final, XV, 355-364  
to be included in final act of Conference,  
II, 593, 601  
voting on, I, 631  
tentative draft of Coordination Committee and  
Advisory Committee of Jurists, XV, 98-100  
text in Charter relative to, XIII, 394-395;  
XV, 351-352  
text in Dumbarton Oaks Proposals  
basis of discussions, XIII, 305-306  
changes proposed by Subcommittee IV/1/A,  
XIII, 522-523  
Venezuela memorandum on bases for organiza-  
tion, XIV, 368-374  
voting, XIII, 56, 92-93, 203

International duties of the individual,  
 observance of, in Déclaration of principles,  
 VI, 303-304

International Health Organization,  
*see* Health Organization, International

International institute for educational, so-  
 cial, cultural and intellectual cooperation,  
 establishment of, proposed by Venezuela,  
 X, 66-68

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome  
 message to UNCIO, II, 38

International Institute of Intellectual Co-  
 operation, Paris, I, 436

International justice,  
*see* Justice, international

International Labour Office,  
 admittance to Commission and Committee  
 meetings, VIII, 7, 331  
 affirms desire for association with UN, X, 36  
 and UN, III, 574; X, 40, 45, 52, 171, 232, 259,  
 260  
 incorporation of, in UN, proposed by Costa  
 Rica, III, 276, 280  
 reference to, in Charter, suggested, X, 33,  
 40, 171  
 United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 574  
 relations with International Court of  
 Justice, XIV, 109-110, 122-123, 133-134,  
 135, 137, 139  
 representative's statement on cooperation  
 with International Health Organization,  
 X, 121  
 unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3  
 upheld, by Venezuela, I, 519

International law,  
 a part of the law of every State, III, 75-78  
 and security,  
 Egypt view, VI, 23-24  
 Panama view, VI, 26-29  
 United States view, VI, 29-31  
 Uruguay view, VI, 31-33  
 applicable by International Court of Justice,  
 XIII, 314  
 authority of, cannot be evaded by member  
 States, XIII, 619, 622, 686-687  
 codification,  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 751-754  
 mention in Declaration of purposes and  
 principles, VI, 325, 331, 380-381, 382,  
 540  
 Egypt proposal, VI, 331  
 need for,  
 China view, VIII, 59, 204, 205  
 Egypt view, III, 453; VI, 331  
 Iran view, III, 556  
 periodic codification, by a Committee of  
 Jurists, proposed, I, 251; III, 473  
 studies and recommendations by General  
 Assembly, IX, 69-70, 346, 423-424;  
 XIII, 619

development of,  
 by UN, I, 235-236; III, 448; VI, 69-70  
 studies and recommendations by General  
 Assembly,  
*see* under UN, General Assembly  
 enactment of rules of, by General Assembly,  
 IX, 70, 347  
 observance of principles,  
 in Declaration of purposes and principles,  
 VI, 282, 286, 296, 539-542, 544, 560,  
 563, 565-566, 568, 657, 660, 663, 684,  
 702  
 in Preamble of Charter, VI, 366  
 Mexico proposal, III, 64  
 in Preamble of Covenant of League of  
 Nations, III, 64  
 peaceful settlement of disputes, with due  
 regard for, III, 25; XII, 49  
 "Principles for the international law of the  
 future", Netherlands amendment, III, 328-329  
 relation of, and Charter, to internal law,  
 XIII, 619, 622, 686-687  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 759-760  
 sources, to be applied by International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 164, 285, 287, 315, 392  
 studies and recommendations by General As-  
 sembly, III, 25; IX, 70, 177-178, 346, 419  
*see also* Disputes; Domestic jurisdiction;  
 International relations; States; Treaties

"The international law of the future: postu-  
 lates, principles and proposals", quoted in  
 Mexico comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
 III, 58, 64, 79, 103, 109, 117, 151, 324,  
 328-329

International Maritime Transportation Office,  
*see* Maritime Transportation Office, Inter-  
 national

International Monetary Fund, compared with UN,  
 III, 100

International Office of Migration,  
*see* Migration, International Office of

International Organization, General  
*see* United Nations

International organization on cultural co-  
 operation,  
 conference to draw up the statute of, pro-  
 posed by France, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99,  
 102

International organizations,  
 empowered to request advisory opinions from  
 International Court of Justice, VIII,  
 436-439; IX, 161-163, 202, 246-247, 264, 364;  
 XII, 89-90; XIII, 233-235, 270-271, 285, 317,  
 395; XIV, 138-141, 177-183

intergovernmental,  
 and Economic and Social Council, VIII, 82-83  
 conflicts of jurisdiction to be submitted  
 to International Court of Justice, XIII,  
 270-271, 274, 282, 480, 482

- International organizations,  
intergovernmental, (Cont'd)  
representation at Conference, I, 3, 90;  
V, 189-190, 377-378; VIII, 7, 331; X, 10, 21  
U.S.S.R. view, V, 377-378  
United Kingdom view, V, 378  
see also Specialized agencies  
may supply information relevant to cases be-  
fore International Court of Justice, XIV,  
133-138  
non-governmental,  
and Economic and Social Council, VIII, 84,  
93, 253; X, 172, 184, 207, 217, 233, 242,  
274, 283, 395, 411  
representation at Conference, V, 153  
relations with General Assembly and Economic  
and Social Council, VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93  
International relations,  
interpretation of term with respect to powers  
of General Assembly, IX, 60, 95-96, 198  
see also International law and Peace, main-  
tenance  
International rights of man,  
see Human rights  
International trade,  
equality of treatment in,  
should be included in Declaration of pur-  
poses, VI, 538  
should be stated in Charter, X, 128-130,  
141-142  
restrictions should be lifted, I, 566  
to be promoted by Economic and Social Council,  
VIII, 63  
Iran Delegation,  
amendment on violation of territorial integ-  
rity of States, III, 554; XII, 67, 289  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 554-557  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 573-574, 617-618  
on aggression, VI, 346  
on Charter amendment, VII, 209-210  
on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
VIII, 198-201  
on independence and territorial integrity of  
member States of UN, I, 247; VIII, 201  
on international cultural and educational  
cooperation, VIII, 199  
on nomination of Secretary-General by Securi-  
ty Council, XI, 570  
on relations between General Assembly and  
Security Council, VIII, 198-201  
on relations between great and small powers,  
VIII, 200-201  
on time limit for enforcement action by Se-  
curity Council, XII, 316  
proposal on a separate protocol from Statute  
of International Court of Justice on com-  
pulsory jurisdiction, XIII, 276-277  
proposals on International Court of Justice,  
art. 19, XIII, 477  
recommendation regarding compulsory juris-  
diction of International Court of Justice,  
XIII, 61-62, 98-99, 284  
statement in third plenary session, I, 247-248  
Iraq Delegation,  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 574, 618-619  
on access of peoples in trustee territories  
to UN, VIII, 134  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 247  
on membership of Executive Committee of UN  
Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 296  
on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
Council, XI, 569  
on rights of peoples in mandated territories  
when transferred under trusteeship, VIII,  
133; X, 515-516, 562  
on trusteeship system, VIII, 132-134  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 488  
statement in sixth plenary session, I, 444-446  
Iraq Delegation (UNCJ)  
on Statute of Permanent Court of International  
Justice, XIV, 49-50, 60  
Jiménez, Roberto (Panama)  
address in eighth plenary session, I, 559-562  
Joint intervention,  
when justified, III, 30  
Juridical cooperation,  
see International cooperation, juridical  
Jurists, Permanent Committee of,  
proposed by Lebanon, I, 251; VI, 543  
proposed for the periodic codification of  
international law, III, 473  
Jurists, United Nations Committee of,  
see United Nations Committee of Jurists  
Justice,  
principles of, in settlement of disputes, III, 25  
Justice, International,  
as UN objective,  
Egypt view, VI, 23, 69-70  
Panama view, VI, 26-29  
United Kingdom view, VI, 25  
United States view, VI, 29-31  
Uruguay view, VI, 31-33  
observance of principle, in Declaration of  
purposes, VI, 291, 318, 333-334, 394-395,  
399-400, 422, 535, 540, 552, 628, 657, 660,  
663, 684, 702  
see also States, sovereign equality of  
Kiselev, Kuzma V. (Byelorussian S.S.R.)  
on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 133-135  
Koo, V. K. Wellington (China)  
address in final plenary session, I, 659-662,  
692-693  
on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
VIII, 203-205  
Kuznetsov, V. V.  
statement on participation of World Trade  
Union Federation in Conference, I, 58-60;  
V, 152

Labor conditions, progressive  
   Uruguay to trade only with countries having,  
     III, 33  
 Languages,  
   of final documents of UNCJ, XIV, 242-244  
   of Permanent Court of International Justice,  
     XIV, 471, 812, 813  
   to be used at UNCIO, I, 165-166; II, 589-590;  
     V, 17-19, 50-52, 77-78, 87, 116, 138-139,  
       176-177, 198-199; VIII, 191  
   to be used by UN,  
     Brazil proposals, III, 234, 248  
     Cuba proposal, III, 503  
     Venezuela proposals, III, 223  
 Latin American States  
   and Charter, XI, 167  
 Law,  
   internal national, and obligations under  
     Charter, XIII, 619, 622, 640, 686-687  
   Moslem, note on, XIV, 375-379  
   rule of,  
     among nations, XIV, 33, 38  
     in international relations,  
       Uruguay proposals, III, 27  
   see also International law  
 League of Nations,  
   and failure to prevent aggression, I, 427-429  
   and Spain, VI, 129, 431  
   compared with UN, III, 189-191, 380  
   Covenant,  
     amendments to, VI, 179  
     and aggression, IX, 139  
     and Treaty revision, VIII, 202  
   compared with UN Charter, VI, 128, 346, 431-  
     432, 495-496, 507; VII, 43; VIII, 52-53, 57,  
     202, 444, 448; XI, 167-168  
   compared with Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, I,  
     421-425; VII, 37  
   enforcement measures,  
     compared with Security Council, III, 132-133  
       XII, 278-279, 306, 317, 318, 478, 513, 572  
       577; XIII, 298  
     finances, VIII, 341  
     juridical status compared with UNRRA, XIII,  
       622  
   mandates,  
     see Dependent areas, League of Nations man-  
       dates  
   membership, VI, 128  
     compared with UN, III, 79-80  
   peaceful settlement of disputes,  
     compared with Security Council procedure,  
       XI, 456, 474  
   preservation proposed by Uruguay, III, 26  
   relations with Permanent Court of Interna-  
     tional Justice, XIV, 64, 74  
   representation at UNCIO, I, 3; VIII, 331  
   representative's statement on expert commis-  
     sions under Economic and Social Council,  
     X, 131  
   representative's statement on powers of Secre-  
     tary-General, VII, 169  
   technical functions and activities to be con-  
     tinued by UN, X, 47  
   Cuba proposal, III, 509; VII, 494  
   Netherlands proposal, III, 330  
   termination of, III, 451-452  
 League of Nations. *Central Committee for Social  
 and Economic Questions*,  
   compared with Economic and Social Council,  
     III, 363  
 League of Nations. *Committee of Jurists*,  
   report on review of arbitral decisions by  
     Permanent Court of International Justice,  
     XIII, 221  
 League of Nations. *Council*,  
   and Security Council,  
     New Zealand view, XI, 254  
   voting, compared with Security Council, XI, 455,  
     457, 712  
 League of Nations Union, *London*.  
   "Draft pact for the future international au-  
   thority", used in Mexico comment on Dumbarton  
   Oaks Proposals, III, 58, 64, 103, 108, 135-  
   136, 151  
 Lebanon Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
     574, 619-620  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 486  
   proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court  
     of International Justice, art. 65, XIII, 495  
   statement in third plenary session, I, 251-253  
 Lebanon Government,  
   proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 Le Gallais, Hugues (Luxembourg)  
   statement, concluding, II, 166-167  
 Lescot, Gérard E. (Haiti)  
   address in sixth plenary session, I, 441-444  
 Liberia Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
     574, 620  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
     Court of Justice, XIII, 249  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 487  
   statement in sixth plenary session, I, 446-451  
 Liberia Delegation (UNCJ)  
   on Statute of Permanent Court of International  
     Justice, XIV, 46, 56  
   proposals on Statute of Permanent Court of In-  
     ternational Justice, XIV, 306-307  
 Liberia Government,  
   comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
     III, 464-465  
 "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity"  
   in trusteeship system, VIII, 132, 134  
 Lie, Trygve (Norway)  
   statement in eighth plenary session, I, 552-555  
 Living standards,  
   see Standards of living  
 Lleras Camargo, Alberto (Colombia)  
   address in fifth plenary session, I, 359-366

London,  
 seat of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 294,  
 301, 315

Loudon, Alexander (Netherlands)  
 on trusteeship, VIII, 128-130  
 statement, concluding, II, 167

Loveday, Alexander,  
 statement in meeting of Committee I/2, VII, 169

Lutz, Bertha (Brazil)  
 on Charter amendment, VI, 177-180  
 on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 57-58  
 on rights of women, VI, 172

Luxembourg Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
 574, 620-621  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 489  
 statement in seventh plenary session, I, 501-504  
 statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 166-167

McDermott, Michael,  
 Press Officer of UNCIO, V, 90

McDougall, F. L. (F. A. O.)  
 statement on UN relations with specialized  
 agencies, X, 101-102

Machado-Hernandez, Alfredo (Venezuela)  
 on withdrawal of UN members, VI, 163-165

Mackenzie King, W. L. (Canada)  
 address in second plenary session, I, 192-194

Maclay, William, quoted, VI, 30-31

Malik, Charles Habib (Lebanon)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 251-253

Mandated territories,  
 see Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates

Manuilsky, Dmitry Z. (Ukrainian S. S. R.)  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 75

Maritime Transportation Office, International,  
 establishment proposed by Panama, III, 263

Masaryk, Jan (Czechoslovakia)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 230-232  
 address in final plenary session, I, 672-674,  
 704-705  
 on democracy, quoted by Uruguay Delegation,  
 VI, 629

Medium and small powers,  
 Egypt view, I, 236-237  
 India view, I, 243-244  
 Peru view, XI, 167, 168  
 a force for peace and international justice,  
 I, 175, 298  
 features of benefit to, in Charter, XI, 167-168  
 importance of, stated by Lebanon Delegation,  
 I, 252  
 inadequately represented on Security Council,  
 III, 448-450; XII, 295-297  
 not represented on Security Council,  
 should have effective guarantee of their  
 rights and will, III, 28  
 obligation to participate in military sanc-  
 tions, Netherlands view, XII, 316-317, 331

powers not represented at UNCIO to be taken  
 into account, V, 267

relations with great powers, III, 260-261, 314-  
 319, 333, 354, 448-450; VIII, 196, 200-201,  
 215-216; XI, 167  
 Belgium view, I, 183-184  
 Bolivia view, V, 266  
 Brazil view, I, 671, 702-703  
 Canada view, I, 194  
 Czechoslovakia view, I, 672-673, 704; XI, 454-  
 455  
 Mexico view, I, 550, 674-675, 706-707; XIII,  
 227  
 Norway view, I, 554  
 Panama view, I, 562  
 U. S. S. R. view, VII, 211  
 representation on Economic and Social Council,  
 Egypt proposal, III, 451  
 representation on Security Council, I, 236-237  
 Egypt comment, III, 448-450  
 required to participate in military sanctions  
 without veto right, XII, 316-317  
 should have increased authority, I, 509-510

Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American  
 Republics. 2d, Havana, July 1940,  
 "Act concerning provisional administration of  
 European colonies and possessions in the  
 Americas", quoted, III, 146-147  
 declaration, quoted, X, 476

Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American  
 Republics. 3d, Rio de Janeiro, January 1942,  
 "pacta sunt servanda", III, 565

Mexico Delegation,  
 amendment on composition of General Assembly  
 proposed, V, 442, 447  
 amendments, joint, with Dominican Republic and  
 Mexico, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 602-603  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 575, 621-622  
 on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I,  
 351-353; V, 376-377, 380-381  
 on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
 S. S. R. to Conference, V, 376-377  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 212, 229-231  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 107-109,  
 253-254, 289-290  
 permanent membership, XI, 107-109, 289  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 227, 250  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 144  
 on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 124-  
 127  
 on freedom of discussion in General Assembly,  
 VIII, 216  
 on increasing competence of General Assembly  
 in procedures of peaceful settlement, XII, 22  
 on Inter-American system, XI, 54-55  
 on interpretation of Charter, VIII, 216-217  
 on members, admittance, VI, 124-127

Mexico Delegation, (Cont'd)

on Polish representation at Conference, I, 351  
on presidency of Conference, V, 57  
on principles of trusteeship, X, 446  
on regional organization, XI, 54-55, 76  
on special rights of great powers, XI, 107-109  
on transitional security arrangements, XI, 187  
to be embodied in a separate protocol from Charter, XII, 401  
on veto power of Security Council in peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 514-515  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 333, 474-475, 514-515, 530-531  
proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art. 19, XIII, 477  
statement in fifth plenary session, I, 351-354  
statement in eighth plenary session, I, 549-552  
statement in final plenary session, I, 674-676, 706-707  
statement in meeting of Commission, I, VI, 124-127  
UN name in Charter Preamble proposed, VI, 529

Mexico Government,  
comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 55-174  
comparison of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and Mexico proposals, III, 56, 60-165, 178-188  
"Permanent Union of Nations", draft constitution, text, III, 166-174

Migration,  
declaration of Panama Delegation on UN action in regard to, X, 191, 197-198  
international office of, proposed by Panama Delegation, III, 263; VIII, 97-98; X, 191

Milton, John,  
on freedom of printing, quoted, VIII, 193

Molotov, Vyacheslav, (U. S. S. R.)  
address in first plenary session, I, 131-136  
on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 345-348  
on admittance of Poland to Conference, I, 346-347; V, 93-97  
statement in behalf of Ukrainian and Byelorussian S. S. R., V, 90-91  
statement in fifth plenary session, I, 345-348

Moral interests,  
council for, proposed, III, 504-508; VII, 491-492

Moral values,  
must be basis of world organization, I, 578

Morgenstierne, Wilhelm Munthe (Norway),  
on importance of speedy action by Security Council, XI, 13  
statement, concluding, II, 167-168

Moscow declaration, October 30, 1943,  
and Charter, VI, 66-67, 332  
France to be associated with signatories, XI, 187, 188; XII, 400, 420, 557  
reasons for mentioning in Charter, XII, 402-403  
statement of "sovereign equality" should be

incorporated in Charter Preamble, VI, 331-332

Moslem civilization,  
note on, XIV, 375-379  
*see also* Arab States

Mudaliar, Sir A. Ramaswami (India)  
address in third plenary session, I, 242-246  
on veto power of Security Council, XI, 173-178

Myers, Sir Michael (New Zealand)  
address at opening meeting of UNCJ, XIV, 33-34, 38-39

Naggiar, Paul E. (France)  
on trusteeship system, VIII, 130-132

Name of United Nations organization,  
*see* UN, name

National organizations,  
and Economic and Social Council, X, 184, 207, 233, 242, 274

Nationalism, political and economic,  
elimination of, as a factor causing conflict, III, 294

"Nations" vs. "Peoples",  
Belgium view, VI, 300

Netherlands Delegation,  
amendment on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to dispute, XI, 367-368  
amendment on penalties for non-payment of members' contributions, III, 325; XI, 596-597  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 322-329  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 575, 622-623  
on appointment of deputy secretaries-general, VIII, 342  
on Charter amendment, VII, 244  
on Charter Preamble, opening phrase, VI, 365-366, 421  
on composition of Security Council, increased membership, XI, 253, 260  
permanent members, XI, 253  
on determination of aggression by Security Council, XI, 328-329  
on equality in voting status in Security Council for both parties to a dispute, XI, 544  
on functions and powers of Security Council, XI, 326-330  
on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to dispute, XI, 367-368, 544  
on obligation of medium and small powers to participate in military sanctions, XII, 316-317, 331  
on peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 313-314  
on presidency of Conference, V, 58  
on role of great powers, XI, 260  
on Secretary-General, appointment of, V, 255-256; VIII, 32

Netherlands Delegation, (Cont'd)

- motion on term of office and re-eligibility, VII, 279-280
- nomination by Security Council, XI-545, 570
- qualifications, XI, 545
- on self-government under trusteeship, VIII, 129
- on territories to which trusteeship is to apply, X, 433
- on the principle "no military action without representation", XII, 316, 446, 504
- on trusteeship system, VIII, 128-130
- on voting in Security Council, VII, 244; XI, 163-164, 306, 313-314, 326-330, 455, 517
- questions asked on obligations of States in relation to dependent areas, X, 586, 619
- statement in third plenary session, I, 249-250
- statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 167
- withdrawal of amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, II, 555; VI, 232

Netherlands Delegation (UNCJ)

- proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 31, XIV, 309

Netherlands Government,

- proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 306-321, 330

Neutrality,

- incompatible with obligations of Charter, III, 383; VI, 312, 400-401
- French view, VI, 312, 400-401, 722; VII, 290, 309

New Zealand Delegation,

- amendment on promotion of Four Freedoms, III, 486; VI, 631-632
- amendment on purposes and principles of UN, III, 486-487; VI, 304, 334, 342-345, 356, 721
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 486-489, 490-491, 492
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 575, 623-624
- explains abstention from vote on veto power in Security Council, XI, 169-170
- on Charter amendment, VII, 212, 243
- on Charter Preamble, VI, 80-81
- on collective resistance against aggression, VI, 81-82, 631-632
- on composition of Security Council, XI, 254
- election of non-permanent members by General Assembly, XI, 299
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 225, 247; XIV, 156, 165
- on deputy secretaries-general, VII, 107; VIII, 343
- on inadequate position of small powers on Security Council, XII, 295-296
- on League of Nations mandates under trusteeship, VIII, 154
- on meaning of self-government and of independence as objectives of trusteeship, VIII, 152-153
- on participation of women in UN activities, VI, 171-172
- on presidency of Conference, V, 58-59, 83
- on Secretariat of UN, VII, 58-59
- on trusteeship system, VIII, 151-154
- on voting in Security Council, VII, 243; XI, 169-173, 317-319, 334-335, 471-473, 491, 493-494, 516, 611, 684
- proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art. 36, XIII, 487, 561
- statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 80-82, 171-172
- statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 151-154
- statement in seventh plenary session, I, 504-514

New Zealand Delegation (UNCJ)

- motion on compulsory jurisdiction under Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 310

Nicaragua Delegation,

- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 576, 624-625
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 250
- statement in eighth plenary session, I, 555-559

"No military action without representation", principle common to Canada and New Zealand motions, XIII, 316, 446, 504

Non-discrimination in mandated areas, see under Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates

Non-discrimination on grounds of race, religion or sex, see under Human rights

Non-governmental organizations, see International organizations, non-governmental

Non-intervention in domestic affairs, see Domestic jurisdiction, non-intervention

Non-self-governing territories see under Dependent areas

Norway Delegation,

- amendment on power of Security Council to enforce International Court decisions, III, 368-369; XI, 396-397
- amendment on rules of conduct of Security Council, III, 368; XI, 378-380
- amendment on temporary administration of territory by Security Council, III, 371-372; XII, 354-355
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 365-374
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 576, 625-627
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 248

Norway Delegation, (Cont'd)  
on importance of Security Council, XI, 13  
on members,  
expulsion, VII, 194; IX, 232  
penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
VIII, 364  
on members of Security Council as trustees of  
the community of nations, XII, 317  
on participation of non-members in Security  
Council meetings when party to dispute,  
XI, 367, 456  
on resistance to aggression, VI, 346-347  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 349-350,  
360, 455-456, 517  
proposal on Security Council measures in case  
of threat to peace, XII, 368  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice, art. I,  
XIII, 467  
request to invite Denmark to participate in  
Conference, V, 460  
statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 167-  
168  
statement on non-intervention and powers of  
Security Council, VI, 430-432  
withdrawal of amendment to Dumbarton Oaks  
Proposals, II, 567  
Norway Delegation (UNCJ)  
on Permanent Court of International Justice,  
XIV, 46, 56, 61  
Norway Government,  
comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 353-364  
Optional clause,  
see International Court of Justice, jurisdic-  
tion, compulsory  
Pact of the Arab League, I, 571-572; XII, 668,  
745-752, 763  
see also Arab States and Regional organiza-  
tion, Arab League  
Pacts of mutual assistance,  
see Treaties, pacts of mutual assistance  
Padilla, Ezequiel (Mexico)  
on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
I, 351-353  
statement in eighth plenary session, I, 549-552  
statement in final plenary session, I, 674-676,  
706-707  
Palladin, Alexander (Ukrainian S.S.R.)  
on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 132-133  
Panama Delegation,  
amendment on purposes and principles of UN,  
III, 265-273; VI, 324-325, 345-346, 422-423  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
text, III, 265-273  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 577, 627  
declaration of UN action in regard to migra-  
tion, X, 191  
establishment of an International Office of  
Migration proposed, VIII, 97-98  
motion of functions and powers of Executive  
Committee of Preparatory Commission,  
V, 296-297  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 248  
on fulfilment of obligations under Charter,  
VI, 78-79  
on international justice as UN objective,  
VI, 26-29, 422  
on UN name in Charter Preamble, VI, 422  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 518  
statement in eighth plenary session, I, 559-  
662  
statement in meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 26-29  
Panama Government,  
comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 259-262, 263-264  
Pan-Americanism,  
see Regional organization, Inter-American  
system  
Paraguay Delegation,  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 577, 627  
motion on functions and powers of Executive  
Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 298  
on treaty revision, IX, 150-151  
Paraguay Government,  
comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, sub-  
mitted to Inter-American Conference on  
Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 345-  
348  
Parra-Pérez, Carracciolo (Venezuela)  
on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 94  
on judicial organization, I, 626-627; XIII,  
13-15, 30-31, 53, 59-60, 90  
statement in seventh plenary session, I,  
514-21  
Pascal, Blaise,  
on strength and justice, quoted, I, 668, 700  
Paul-Boncour, Joseph (France)  
address at final plenary session, I, 667-670,  
699-701  
on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 128-130  
on suppression of aggression, I, 668-669,  
699-700  
Paysse Reyes, Hector (Uruguay)  
statement in first meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 31-33  
statement in third meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 109-111  
Peace,  
breaches of, and threats of aggression, dis-  
tinction, XII, 354  
maintenance,  
Australia amendments, III, 551-552; XII, 289  
Bolivia proposals, III, 584  
Mexico proposals, III, 125-138, 185-187

Peace, maintenance, (Cont'd)

Venezuela proposals, III, 206-216

an objective inseparable from welfare of dependent peoples, VIII, 255, 271; X, 440, 446

and observance of international law, VI, 23-24

"appeasement policy" must be avoided, VI, 13-14

powers of General Assembly, III, 38, 39, 180-182, 196, 285, 296-299, 345-346, 355-356, 378, 384, 402-403, 455-456, 481, 484-485, 487, 532, 544-545, 555; IX, 33, 38-39, 43, 51-53, 60, 94, 108-110, 185-186, 193, 203-205, 221-222, 245, 247-249, 335-336, 353-354, 371-372, 375, 379-380, 384-385, 397, 398, 408, 412, 420

powers of Security Council, XI, 233-235; XII, 15-17, 31-33, 47-50, 126, 200-202, 445-450, 481-483, 502-508, 573-574

through cultural cooperation, VIII, 199, 202, 251, 267

not an end in itself, only a starting point, III, 32-33

threats to,

and action of Security Council, XII, 49, 66-67, 74, 83, 107, 108, 109, 112, 121, 134, 135, 146, 163, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 194

conservatory measures by Security Council,

preliminary to enforcement measures, XII, 353, 368, 372, 375, 379-381, 448-450, 491, 505-508, 573, 657

see also Disputes, investigation by Security Council

determination of, XII, 335, 481, 572

phraseology, in Declaration of purposes, VI, 317, 319, 395-396

Peaceful settlement of disputes,

see Disputes, peaceful settlement

Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Protocol for,

see Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Geneva, October 2, 1924

Pearson, Lester B. (Canada)

on amendment of Charter, VI, 176-177

Peoples,

rights of self-determination, respect for, VI, 300

vs. "nations"

Belgium view, VI, 300

Permanent Court of Arbitration,

awards,

Venezuela Preferential Claims case, III, 67

not to be superseded by International Court of Justice, XIII, 465; XIV, 253

peaceful settlement of disputes, its past record, XIII, 305, 382

reference to, in Statute of International Court of Justice, XIV, 69, 79

reorganization suggested by Brazil, XII, 84

to nominate list of candidates for membership of International Court of Justice, XI, 408; XIII, 319-320, 396-397; XIV, 825-827; XV, 127, 149, 293

Permanent Court of International Justice,

advisory opinions, XIV, 475-476, 818-819

referral of legal questions by General Assembly and Security Council, III, 367, 370

amendment,

consent of all signatories needed, XIV, 47, 57

an organ of international law, XIII, 314

and international organizations, XIII, 478

appeals,

conditions governing requests for revision of judgments, XIV, 474-475, 817

*Austro-German Customs Union case*, XIV, 204

chambers, XIV, 466-468, 805-806, 807-808

continuity with International Court of Justice, XIV, 45, 55

contribution to peaceful settlement of disputes, XIII, 382; XIV, 33, 38

creation, XIII, 305, 382

finances, XIV, 469, 809, 810

judges, XIII, 525, 526; XIV, 461-466, 468, 469, 798-804, 808-809

election, III, 369; XIII, 191-192; XIV, 252, 299, 301, 363, 378-379

judgments, XIV, 170, 172-173, 474, 816-818

enforcement, III, 503-504

jurisdiction, I, 284, 290, 302; III, 126, 569, 573; XIII, 246, 306, 382, 527-528, 553-556; XIV, 146-161, 470-471, 810-812

compared with that of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151

compulsory, I, 284; III, 334

New Zealand motion on compulsory jurisdiction vs. optional system, XIV, 310

optional clause to apply to International Court of Justice, XIII, 246-255, 307, 328, 384, 405, 485, 527-528, 558-560; XV, 132, 153, 298

library, status, XIII, 196

maximum use of, for fact-finding and terminating disputes, advocated, I, 173

membership, III, 370; XIII, 524-525; XIV, 254, 810

procedure, XIV, 471-475, 805-808, 812-818, 819

references to, to be deleted from UNCJ draft Statute of International Court of Justice, XIV, 217

relations with League of Nations, III, 87-92; XIV, 64, 74

seat, XIV, 465, 804

should be continued, with modification of Statute by General Assembly, III, 123

should be, under revised Statute, principal judicial organ of UN, III, 369-370

Statute,

Bolivia proposal to base Statute of International Court of Justice on, III, 583

Cuba proposed revision by Antonio Sanchez de Bustamante, III, 516-523

Permanent Court of International Justice,  
statute, (Cont'd)

Dominican Republic proposal that Protocol  
annexed to Statute of Permanent Court of  
International Justice be incorporated in  
Charter, III, 570, 573

Ecuador recommendation to use as Statute of  
International Court of Justice, III, 411, 433

Norway proposal to use, with revisions, as  
Statute of International Court of Justice,  
III, 359, 369-370; XIV, 61

United Kingdom proposals, XIV, 314-322

United States proposed revision, text, XIV,  
323-347

Venezuela proposal to use, with modifications,  
as Statute of International Court of Jus-  
tice, III, 205-206

proposed revision of articles,

art. 1,  
Norway text, XIII, 467  
discussion, XIV, 65-66, 75-76

art. 2,  
Egypt text, XIII, 470; XIV, 301  
Venezuela text, XIV, 363  
discussion, XIV, 66-70, 76-79, 249-254

art. 3-14,  
Venezuela text, XIV, 364-365

art. 3-13,  
Subcommittee draft text, XIV, 320-322  
discussion, XIV, 255-279

art. 4,  
Turkey text, XIV, 313

art. 5-14,  
discussion, XIV, 81-83, 92-95

art. 13,  
French text, XI II, 473

art. 15,  
French text, XIII, 473  
discussion, XIV, 84-85, 95-96

art. 16,  
discussion, XIV, 85, 96

art. 17,  
discussion, XIV, 85-86, 96-97

art. 18,  
discussion, XIV, 86, 97

art. 19,  
discussion, XIV, 86-87, 97-98

art. 20,  
discussion, XIV, 87, 98

art. 21,  
discussion, XIV, 87-89, 98-100

art. 22,  
discussion, XIV, 89-91, 100-102, 118-120,  
280-281

art. 23,  
discussion, XIV, 107-109, 120-122

art. 24,  
discussion, XIV, 109, 122

art. 26,  
discussion, XIV, 109-111, 122-124, 282-285

art. 27,  
discussion, XIV, 111, 124, 282-285

art. 29,  
discussion, XIV, 112, 125, 282-285

art. 30,  
discussion, XIV, 112, 125, 282-285

art. 31,  
Netherlands text, XIV, 309  
discussion, XIV, 11 3-116, 126-129, 294-295

art. 34,  
United Kingdom text, XIII, 478  
discussion, XIV, 1 32-141

art. 35,  
discussion, XIV, 141-145

art. 36,  
China text, XIV, 300  
Egypt text, XIV, 302  
Honduras text, XIV, 304  
Turkey text, XIV, 311  
discussion, XIV, 146-170

art. 37,  
discussion, XIII, 460

art. 65,  
Lebanon text, XIII, 495  
discussion, XIV, 177-183

basis of Statute of International Court of  
Justice, XIII, 14, 55, 307, 317, 394; XIV,  
368-369

basis of work of UNCJ, XIV, 45-50, 55-60  
compared with text in Dumbarton Oaks Pro-  
posals, proposed amendments and comments  
of Informal Inter-Allied Committee, XIV,  
387-447

compared with UNCJ draft Statute of Interna-  
tional Court of Justice, text, XIV, 798-820

drafting compared with that of Statute of  
International Court of Justice, XIII, 191-  
192, 276-277, 284

not made integral part of Covenant of League  
of Nations, XIII, 247

revision, article by article, for draft  
Statute of International Court of Justice,  
XIV, 650-679

revision by UNCJ, to be submitted to UNCIO,  
text, XIV, 756-776

revisions proposed by Drafting Committee,  
text, XIV, 485-500

revisions proposed by UNCJ, text, XIV, 485-  
500, 501-516

text (French) in force since February 1,  
1936, XIV, 461-476

termination,  
problems arising from, XIII, 308, 384-385,  
521, 524-528; XIV, 185-187, 249-252

treaties referring to,  
to apply to International Court of Justice,  
XIII, 460, 527-528; XIV, 172-174

tribute to its work... "heritage of noble  
traditions", I, 626

Permanent Court of International Justice, (Cont'd)  
 unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3; XIII,  
 149, 156, 163  
 whether to be retained, XIII, 16, 35-36, 55, 92,  
 173, 174, 196, 306-307, 383, 519-520, 524-528  
 "Permanent Union of Nations"  
   draft constitution for, submitted by Mexico,  
   III, 166-174  
 "Personality" of States,  
   *see under States*  
 Peru Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
   577, 627-628  
   joint amendment, with Chile, Colombia, Costa  
   Rica and Ecuador, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
   text, III, 620-621  
   on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I,  
   355-357  
   on Charter amendment, VII, 210  
   on Charter as compared with League of Nations  
   Covenant, XI, 167-168  
   on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX,  
   139-140  
   on collective resistance against aggression,  
   VI, 343  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 225-226  
   on domestic jurisdiction,  
     International Court of Justice to determine  
     what matters are within, VI, 113  
     non-intervention in matters within, VI, 495  
   on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 63  
   on function of Economic and Social Council in  
   regard to international trade, VIII, 63  
   on lifting of trade restrictions, I, 566  
     action of Economic and Social Council, VIII, 63  
   on members, withdrawal, VII, 263, 266  
   on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
   Council, XI, 570-571  
   on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
   191-192, 444, 448, 475-476, 479  
   on regional organization within framework of  
   UN, XII, 685  
   on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 306  
   on sovereign equality of States, VI, 66-69  
   on statement regarding use of force in Declara-  
   tion of purposes and principles, VI, 68-69  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 166-168,  
   336-337, 457, 517  
   proposal on amendment of Statute of Interna-  
   tional Court of Justice, XIII, 296-297  
   proposal on establishment of regional sub-  
   committees of Military Staff Committee,  
   XII, 371  
   proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
   596-597  
   proposed draft of Statute of International  
   Court of Justice,  
     art. 69, XIII, 286, 296, 500, 502  
     art. 70, XIII, 297, 502  
   reservation on interpretation of "international  
   relations", IX, 60  
   statement in fifth plenary session, I, 355-357  
   statement in eighth plenary session, I, 552-555,  
   562-567  
   statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 66-  
   69, 113  
   statement in meeting of Commission III, XI,  
   166-168  
   statements in meetings of Commission IV, XIII,  
   15-16, 17, 35-36  
   transfer of paragraphs on sovereign equality of  
   States from Declaration of purposes and  
   principles to Preamble proposed, VI, 331-332  
 Philippine Commonwealth Delegation,  
   amendment on voting in Security Council, XI, 348-349  
   amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
   III, 535-542  
   appreciation expressed to City of San Francisco,  
   I, 618  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
   577, 628-629  
   on advancement of dependent peoples, X, 429  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
   Court of Justice, XIII, 226  
   on human rights, VIII, 140  
   on participation by additional temporary mem-  
   bers in Security Council decisions on use of  
   force, XII, 325  
   on trusteeship system and its implications for  
   dependent peoples, VIII, 137-142; X, 429  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 348-349, 487  
   statement in fourth plenary session, I, 292-295  
   statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 168  
 Pledge,  
   by members, to promote economic and social co-  
   operation,  
     *see under International cooperation, economic  
     and social, objectives*  
 Poland,  
   participation of Polish Provisional Government  
   in Conference, V, 93-97  
   place reserved for Poland for signing Charter,  
   V, 305  
   resolution in regard to admittance, I, 168;  
   V, 96, 118  
   right to participate should be same as Argen-  
   tina's, I, 346-347  
 Ponce Enriquez, Camilo (Ecuador)  
   statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372  
 Postwar planning,  
   *see Reconstruction*  
 Preparatory Commission of the United Nations,  
   *see UN, Preparatory Commission*  
 Press,  
   admittance to UNCIO Committee meetings, VIII, 6  
   free access to information on UN, VIII, 192-193,  
   250, 266, 448, 475, 479, 494  
   *see also UN, General Assembly, sessions, open  
   meetings*  
 Privileges and immunities,  
   International Court of Justice, XIII, 19-20,  
   47-49, 66, 103, 155-156, 204, 208, 312-313,  
   389-390; XIV, 86-87, 97-98

Privileges and immunities,  
 International Court of Justice, (Cont'd)  
 text, draft, XV, 129, 133, 151, 155, 295, 299  
 text, final, XV, 357, 361  
 United Nations, III, 343-344; VIII, 207; XIII,  
 19-20, 47-49, 66, 103, 155-156, 204, 208,  
 312-313, 389-390, 578-579, 607-608, 662, 665,  
 674, 681-683, 703-705  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amend-  
 ments, III, 344-345; XIII, 727-729  
 Belgium amendment, III, 343-344  
 Canada amendment, XIII, 578-579  
 United Kingdom text, submitted for discus-  
 sion, XIII, 771  
 text,  
 proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 773-  
 775, 778-780, 785  
 draft, XV, 118, 209, 291  
 final, XV, 353  
 Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International  
 Disputes, Geneva, October 2, 1924, III, 233;  
 XII, 84, 575  
 Publicity of UN meetings,  
 see UN, General Assembly, sessions, open meetings  
 Quintanilla, Luis (Mexico)  
 on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 124-127  
 Racial equality,  
 see Human rights, non-discrimination on grounds  
 of race, religion or sex  
 Raw materials and capital goods,  
 access to, and distribution, I, 436; VIII, 62,  
 81; X, 128-130, 141-142, 194-195  
 an objective of economic and social coopera-  
 tion, X, 78, 84, 128-130, 137, 141-142,  
 194-195, 230, 261, 271, 391  
 by an intergovernmental organization, VIII,  
 83; X, 232  
 Reconsideration of treaties,  
 see Treaties, revision  
 Reconstruction,  
 an objective of international cooperation,  
 X, 168, 230  
 and Economic and Social Council, Greek pro-  
 posal, X, 76-78, 84, 131, 168, 173-175, 180  
 mention in Charter, X, 84  
 UN to organize action on, Greece declaration,  
 VIII, 96; X, 168, 173-175  
 see also Raw materials and capital goods  
 Regional conciliation commissions,  
 to settle political disputes, Ecuador amend-  
 ment, IX, 162-163, 168-171, 186, 364; XII,  
 34, 40, 42-43  
 Regional organization,  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amend-  
 ments, XII, 674, 765-784, 834-837  
 amendment, joint, by Chile, Colombia, Costa  
 Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments, text,  
 III, 629-630  
 Belgium proposals, text, III, 334, 340-341  
 Bolivia proposals, text, III, 585-586  
 Brazil comments, text, III, 233, 240, 241, 247  
 Chile proposals, text, III, 290, 293  
 Costa Rica comments, text, III, 277, 280  
 Cuba proposals, text, III, 524-525  
 Czechoslovakia comment, text, III, 470  
 Ecuador comment, III, 441  
 Ecuador view, I, 371  
 Egypt comment, text, III, 451  
 Egypt view, XI, 56-57  
 French amendment, text, III, 387, 392  
 French comment, text, III, 379  
 Guatemala comment, text, III, 258  
 Guatemala view, I, 440-441  
 Mexico proposals, text, III, 131, 132, 176, 187  
 Mexico view, XI, 54-55, 76  
 Netherlands proposals, text, III, 319  
 New Zealand approval of, as "consistent" with  
 aims of world organization, III, 488  
 Paraguay comment, text, III, 347-348  
 Peru view, I, 564-565  
 Turkey proposal, text, III, 483  
 U.S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 601  
 U.S.S.R. view, XII, 704, 706, 717-718  
 United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 575  
 United States amendments, text, III, 598-599  
 United States view, XI, 52-53; XII, 701, 704, 706  
 Venezuela proposals, text, III, 214-216  
 Venezuela view, XI, 55-56  
 and Military Staff Committee, regional sub-  
 committees, XII, 362  
 and Security Council,  
 in settlement of disputes, XI, 50, 58, 234-  
 235; XII, 688, 722, 723, 738, 739, 849-850  
 veto power, III, 340-341; XII, 668-669,  
 673-674  
 Arab League, XII, 706  
 Egypt view, XI, 56-57  
 Syria view, I, 571-572  
 right of "collective self-defense", XII, 682  
 cooperation with UN in economic, social, and  
 related fields considered, X, 101, 196, 199  
 Economic and Social Council to set up com-  
 missions for, X, 236, 277, 405  
 definition, XII, 701, 850, 857-858, 853  
 degree of autonomy to be accorded, XII, 673,  
 834  
 discussion in Commission III, XI, 48-50  
 enforcement measures against enemy States,  
 I, 565; III, 575, 601; XI, 235; XII, 702, 704,  
 723, 739, 864  
 in settlement of disputes, I, 300, 564-565;  
 III, 234, 247, 362, 634, 636; XI, 233-234;  
 XII, 679, 684-687, 721-722, 737-738, 849  
 Peru proposal, I, 564-565  
 procedure, XII, 686-687  
 Inter-American system, III, 66, 256, 258, 562,  
 563, 564-565, 621; XI, 52-53, 54-55; XII, 706  
 Ecuador proposal, III, 414-416  
 Mexico view, XI, 54-55  
 Paraguay proposal, III, 347-348

- Regional organization,  
 Inter-American system, (Cont'd)  
 United States statement, III, 66  
 United States view, XI, 52-53  
 Uruguay view, III, 30-31  
 Venezuela view, I, 517, 518; XI, 55-56  
 identified with "collective self-defense",  
 XII, 680-681  
 to retain achievements of recent Inter-  
 American conferences, III, 31  
 pacts of mutual assistance,  
 not subject to authorization by Security  
 Council, III, 387; XII, 704-705  
 proposed bases for implementation, I, 305  
 text, draft, XV, 86-88, 189-190, 283  
 text, final, XV, 345  
 within framework of UN, I, 571-572; III, 30-31,  
 347-348, 414-416; XI, 234-235; XII, 674, 685  
 Regulation of armaments,  
 see Armaments, limitation  
 Repudiation of the use of force,  
 see War, repudiation of  
 Riaz, Mamdouh Bey (Egypt)  
 statement in Commission I, VI, 23-24  
 "Right to work",  
 Ukrainian S.S.R. amendment, V, 440-447; X, 27  
 text, III, 633  
 see also Human rights  
 Rights of man,  
 see Human rights  
 Rollin, Henri (Belgium)  
 acting chairman of Committee I/1, VI, 5, 268,  
 276  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 206-207  
 on UN membership,  
 note to Commission II, VIII, 24-25  
 proposal on questions to be considered in  
 regard to, VII, 15  
 responsible for revised text of Charter  
 Preamble, V, 305  
 statement in fifth meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 212-214  
 Romulo, General Carlos P. (Philippine Common-  
 wealth)  
 on trusteeship, VIII, 137-142  
 statement in fourth plenary session, I,  
 292-295  
 statement, concluding, II, 168  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.  
 comparison between Charter and U.S. Consti-  
 tution, quoted, III, 74  
 memorial service for, II, 79  
 on Argentine situation, October 1, 1944,  
 quoted, I, 345  
 on Charter adaptation to changing conditions,  
 quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 475  
 on Four Freedoms, quoted, III, 260  
 on Inter-American system within framework of  
 UN, quoted, III, 165  
 on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by  
 Mexico Delegation, XI, 108  
 "Roosevelt memorial",  
 proposal that Charter Preamble be known as,  
 III, 292  
 Root, Elihu,  
 contribution to drafting of Statute of  
 Permanent Court of Justice, XIV, 31  
 "Sacred trust",  
 joint declaration on dependent areas, VIII,  
 135, 136, 137, 139, 148, 253, 269  
 Saka, Hasan (Turkey)  
 address in sixth plenary session, I, 451-455  
 San Francisco,  
 appreciation expressed, by Bolivia Delegation,  
 I, 185  
 appreciation expressed, by Philippine Delega-  
 tion, I, 618  
 appreciation expressed, by Saudi Arabia  
 Delegation, I, 677, 708  
 resolution to express thanks to, I, 669-670,  
 700-701  
 "spirit of San Francisco", Belgium statement,  
 VI, 117  
 Sanctions,  
 economic, as enforcement measure, XI, 20;  
 XII, 355, 451, 508  
 mechanism,  
 Australia amendment, XII, 360-361  
 used by Security Council, XI, 20-26, 233-  
 234  
 military, III, 478-479; XI, 20-26, 234; XII,  
 451-455, 491-492, 508-513  
 Security Council should associate itself,  
 in application of, with General Assembly,  
 XII, 296, 315  
 non-military, as enforcement measure, XII, 355,  
 451, 508  
 Saudi Arabia Delegation,  
 appreciation expressed to City of San Francisco,  
 I, 677, 708  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
 577, 630  
 statement in final plenary session, I, 676-677,  
 708-709  
 Secret treaties, elimination of,  
 see Treaties, registration and publication  
 Security, international,  
 force, use of, III, 256; XII, 278-279, 431-435,  
 451-455, 478, 482-483, 513, 573-576  
 proposed amendments, XII, 581-584, 606-614  
 Chile proposals, III, 288-290  
 Mexico proposals, III, 127-130  
 Peru view, VI, 68  
 Venezuela proposals, III, 211-214  
 air force contingents, XI, 20, 22-23, 234  
 military contingents, III, 29  
 national contingents and facilities, XI, 20-  
 23, 25-26, 234; XII, 382, 391-392, 432-434,  
 451-452, 454, 509-512, 575  
 right of passage, XI, 21; XII, 392, 432, 452  
 right to, in self-defense, in case of attack,  
 III, 483, 635, 636; XI, 51; XII, 680-684,  
 686-687, 723, 739, 849

Security, international, force, use of (Cont'd)

French view, XI, 58-59

United States view, XI, 53

special agreements, XI, 20-22, 234; XII, 382, 391-392, 394, 431-434, 452-454, 509-511

statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 304-305, 334, 342-346, 356, 400, 557, 558-559, 561-565, 720-721

guarantees of, should be consolidated by UN, III, 27

must be supported by world organization, III, 31-32

needs of individual countries, French view, I, 436-437

should be mentioned in Charter as UN objective, New Zealand view, I, 508

strategic areas, see Strategic areas

transitional arrangements, XI, 187-198; XII, 400-404, 411, 419-422, 533, 557-560, 568-569, 651-652

proposed amendments, XII, 584-586, 614-616, 640

Chile proposals, III, 291

Greek amendment, XI, 189; XII, 24, 413, 422, 536-537, 538, 546-547, 555, 559-560

Mexico proposals, III, 154-157, 188; XI, 187

Uruguay proposal, III, 36-37

Venezuela proposals, III, 221-222

responsibility of great powers, XV, 119-120

text, draft, XV, 210, 291, 353

text, final, XV, 353-354

see also Aggression, collective resistance to; Disputes, peaceful settlement; Peace, maintenance; Regional organization under trusteeship, see Dependent areas, security

Security Council, see UN, Security Council

Self-determination of peoples, mention of, in Declaration of principles, VI, 296, 300, 396; VIII, 56

see also under Dependent areas, trusteeship and States, sovereign equality of

Serrato, José (Uruguay) statement in fourth plenary session, I, 296-306

Siassi, Ali Akbar (Iran) on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 198-201

Simpson, C.L. (Liberia) address in sixth plenary session, I, 447-451

Situations threatening international peace, see Domestic jurisdiction, in situations calling for enforcement action; Peace, maintenance, threats to

Small powers, see Medium and small powers

Smuts, Field Marshal (Union of South Africa) comments on South African draft preamble, V, 307; VI, 277, 365-366, 376

responsible for insertion of mandates system in Versailles Treaty, VIII, 131

statement in sixth plenary session, I, 420-426

statement in final plenary session, I, 677-679, 710-711

Sofianopoulos, John (Greece) on work of Committee III/1, XI, 185-186

statement in fourth plenary session, I, 285-291

Soong, T.V. (China) address in first plenary session, I, 129-131

Sovereign equality of States, see States, sovereign equality of

Spaak, Paul-Henri (Belgium) address at second plenary session, I, 181-185

on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 353-354

on relations between great and small powers, I, 183-184

Spain, and League of Nations, VI, 129, 431

as member of UN, Australia view, VI, 130-131

Byelorussian S.S.R. view, VI, 133-135

French view, VI, 128-130

Mexico view, VI, 124-127

Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 132-133

Specialized agencies, finances, General Assembly to examine budgets, VIII, 35, 84-85, 90, 250, 266, 400-401, 418, 428, 453, 457, 487, 549, 551; X, 233-234, 274-275

General Assembly to grant subsidies to, X, 377

General Assembly to make recommendations for coordination of, X, 181

invited to send representatives to attend discussions on General Assembly, VIII, 331

relations with Economic and Social Council, III, 304-305, 571, 573; VIII, 82-83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 253, 269; X, 6, 16, 47, 68, 86, 101-102, 121, 152-153, 182, 184, 196, 206, 207, 215, 216, 217, 231, 232-233, 234, 240, 241, 242, 272-274, 275, 278, 281, 282, 283, 376-377, 380-381, 394, 409-410, 411

UN to initiate, VIII, 83, 91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273, 391

see also names of individual agencies

Sponsoring Governments, amendment on composition of Security Council, XI, 265, 270-271

amendment on deputy secretaries-general, text, III, 627

discussion of, VII, 106, 135, 175-176, 203-204, 280-281, 389-391, 507

amendments, joint, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 622-628, 629-630

not to be basis of work of Conference, I, 90; V, 422-424; VI, 281

amendments proposed on enforcement measures, XII, 279-280, 288, 289

- Sponsoring Governments, (Cont'd)
- amendments proposed on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 8-10, 47-48, 181
  - questionnaire on Security Council voting formula addressed to, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823
  - statement on Security Council voting formula, XI, 711-714, 824
- Stalin, J.V.,
- on suppression of aggression, quoted, I, 662-663, 694
- Standards of living, improvement of
- an objective of UN, III, 43, 581, 586, 591; VI, 367; VIII, 63, 251, 267; X, 39, 58, 67, 74, 205, 215, 230, 271, 280, 373, 374, 409
- Stassen, Harold E. (United States)
- on functions of Security Council, XI, 88-89
  - on trusteeship, VIII, 149-151
  - statement in Commission I, VI, 29-31
  - working paper on trusteeship, *see* under U.S. Delegation
- States,
- acting in agreement, empowered to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XIII, 233-235; XIV, 373
  - juridical equality of, III, 35, 73-74, 104, 256, 260-261, 349, 398, 587
  - jurisdiction over aliens within national territory, III, 69
  - new, recognition,
    - General Assembly to have right to make recommendations on, III, 366
  - not members of UN,
    - general conventions may be submitted to, by General Assembly, VIII, 120
    - participation in Economic and Social Council, VIII, 58
    - participation in election of judges of International Court of Justice, VIII, 400; XI, 409
    - to act in conformity with UN security principles, III, 337-338
    - to consider general conventions submitted by General Assembly, IX, 75
  - "personality" of, VI, 398, 457
    - Peru view, VI, 67-68
    - implied in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 398, 718
  - rights and duties of, III, 265, 266, 336-337
  - declaration adopted by American Institute of International Law, Washington, January 6, 1916, text, III, 272-273
  - declaration on, proposed by Cuba, text, III, 496-502
  - declaration on, proposed by Mexico, III, 64, 65-74
  - mention of, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 303-304, 397, 546, 549-551, 560
  - omitted from Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, III, 63
- "Principles for the international law of the future", III, 328-329
- sovereign equality of, III, 563, 564, 588
- Australia amendment, VI, 720-721
- Australia view, I, 173
- Haiti view, I, 442-443
- Peru proposals, III, 596; VI, 331-332
- Peru view, VI, 66-69
- Turkey proposals, III, 480-481
- Yugoslavia view, I, 578
- a principle of UN, Chile proposal, III, 293
- should be mentioned in Preamble instead of in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 331-332
- should be mentioned in chapter on Economic and Social Council, X, 229, 270, 409
- statement in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 282, 286, 292, 300, 304-305, 310, 332, 335, 396-398, 541-542, 544, 557, 558, 560-563, 566-567, 657, 660, 663, 684, 717
- threatened by permanent membership of Security Council, XI, 290-291
- threatened by powers of Security Council in settlement of disputes, XII, 48-49, 55, 63
- threatened by unlimited discussion in General Assembly, V, 264-266
- with respect to trusteeship system, VIII, 152, 254, 270
- see also* Self-determination of peoples and Treaties, revision
- territorial integrity of,
- principle to be embodied in Charter, I, 173, 517; III, 35, 175, 399, 454, 467, 543, 554, 558, 578, 582-583, 587, 596; VI, 342, 346, 398, 404, 423, 457, 463, 687, 720; VIII, 201
  - respect for, VI, 80
  - principle in "Declaration on rights and duties of States", III, 65
  - should be guaranteed,
    - Australia proposal, III, 543
    - Brazil proposals, III, 233, 246
    - Colombia proposals, III, 587
    - Honduras proposal, III, 349
    - Iran amendment, III, 554; XII, 67, 289
    - Iran view, I, 247
    - Mexico amendment, III, 179
    - New Zealand amendment, III, 486
    - Uruguay proposals, III, 30
  - violation constitutes a threat to peace, III, 588; XII, 67, 289
- vs. governments or nations, as members of UN, VII, 15, 19, 25
- Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (United States)
- address, opening, at UNCIO, I, 117-119
  - address in first plenary session, I, 122-128
  - address at final plenary session, I, 658-659, 690-691
  - address, opening, at United Nations Committee of Jurists, XIV, 31-32, 36-37

Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (United States), (Cont'd)  
 announcement on observance of V-E Day, I, 87  
 on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
 I, 357-358  
 on "four human freedoms", quoted, VI, 631  
 on regional organization and Inter-American  
 system, quoted, III, 66

Strategic areas, III, 608, 612-613; X, 433, 434,  
 440, 441, 477-478, 527, 535, 554-557, 579,  
 584, 612, 617, 619, 653, 673, 682, 711  
 functions of Security Council and Trusteeship  
 Council defined, X, 433-434, 440, 441, 478,  
 486, 579, 584, 612, 616  
 powers of Security Council with regard to  
 agreements not included among those subject  
 to approval by General Assembly, VIII, 254,  
 270, 488-489, 495-496  
*see also* Dependent areas, security

Subasic, Ivan (Yugoslavia)  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 572-  
 579

Syria Delegation,  
 amendment to text on trusteeship, designed to  
 safeguard only rights of peoples within  
 territory concerned, X, 487  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 577-578, 630-631  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 250  
 on Pact of Arab League, I, 571-572  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 567-  
 572  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 69,  
 73-74  
 urges inclusion in Charter of principles of  
 Atlantic Charter, I, 570

Territorial integrity of States,  
*see* States, territorial integrity of

Tewelde, Medhen, Blatta Ephrem (Ethiopia)  
 address in sixth plenary session, I, 426, 431

Torriello, Guillermo (Guatemala)  
 address in sixth plenary session, I, 439-441

"Town meeting of the world",  
 criterion of General Assembly (Sen. Vandenberg),  
 VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444, 448,  
 475, 479; IX, 108, 234

Transitional arrangements,  
*see* under Security, international

Treaties,  
 incompatible with Charter, III, 342-343; XIII,  
 598, 602-603, 646, 654, 682-683, 666, 675,  
 684-685, 706-708  
 text, draft, XV, 117, 209, 291  
 text, final, XV, 353

pacts of mutual assistance, under regional  
 organization, III, 387; XII, 705, 858

reconsideration,  
*see* Treaties, revision

referring to Permanent Court of International  
 Justice, to apply to International Court of  
 Justice, XIII, 307, 384, 459-460, 468, 521-  
 522, 527-528; XIV, 172-174

registration and publication, III, 149-151,  
 327, 342, 525-526, 556, 560; XIII, 19, 31,  
 66-67, 104, 586-587, 627-628, 662, 666,  
 675, 683, 705-706

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 730, 737-739

Brazil proposals, III, 234, 247

French amendment, III, 389

text,  
 proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII,  
 787-789, 792-793, 796-797  
 draft, XV, 117, 209, 290-291  
 final, XV, 352-353

respect for,  
 fundamental to international law, XIII, 613  
 mention of, in Charter Preamble, V, 308-309  
 mention of, in Declaration of purposes and  
 principles, VI, 286, 291, 304, 367, 375,  
 536, 540-541, 558-559, 562-564, 568

urged by  
 Brazil, III, 243  
 Chile, IX, 149-150  
 Colombia, III, 587  
 Cuba, III, 565, 571  
 Egypt, III, 454  
 Ethiopia, III, 558  
 France, III, 383; XII, 16  
 Honduras, III, 350  
 Mexico, III, 179  
 Paraguay, IX, 150-151  
 Peru, III, 596  
 U.S.S.R., IX, 138-139  
 United States, IX, 127  
 Uruguay, III, 35  
 Venezuela, IX, 151

revision, I, 236; VIII, 197, 202, 207, 210-212,  
 213-215, 216-217, 218-222; IX, 149-152; XIII,  
 612-613, 686, 708

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 743-746

Bolivia proposals, III, 580-581

Venezuela proposals, III, 223

boundaries, VIII, 210-211, 215, 221

Charter provision on,  
 Belgium view, IX, 140  
 Bolivia view, IX, 141-142  
 Czechoslovakia view, IX, 139  
 Egypt view, IX, 140-141  
 French view, VIII, 202; IX, 140  
 Peru view, IX, 140-141  
 U.S.S.R. view, IX, 138-139

General Assembly to consider, IX, 126-130,  
 138-142, 149-153, 200, 347  
 Belgium view, IX, 128, 141  
 Egypt view, IX, 128-130, 140-141, 152  
 United States view, IX, 127

not within jurisdiction of Committee  
 III/2, XII, 23

Treaties, revision, (Cont'd)

- principles for, should be prescribed by UNCIO, I, 236
- secret, to be eliminated,
  - see Treaties, registration and publication
  - special agreements on use of force (Security Council), XI, 20-22, 234
  - see also Pact of the Arab League
- Treaty on the Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928, quoted, III, 77
- Truman, Harry S., *President of the U.S.*
  - address at opening session of UNCIO, I, 111-115
  - address at final plenary session, I, 679-685, 714-718
- Trusteeship,
  - see Dependent areas, trusteeship
  - Committee on,
    - see UNCIO, Committee II/4
  - Trusteeship Council,
    - see UN, Trusteeship Council
- Turkey Delegation,
  - amendment on assistance to be rendered by Security Council to parties submitting to judicial settlement, XII, 290, 306, 312, 336, 447
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 484-485
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 578, 631-632
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, I, 500; XIII, 225, 248
  - on special conference for Charter amendment, VI, 175
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 473-474
  - statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 175
  - statement in sixth plenary session, I, 451-455
- Turkey Delegation (UNCJ)
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 148-149
  - on jurisdiction over legal disputes, of International Court of Justice, XIV, 148-149
  - on Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 46, 56
  - proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 4, XIV, 313
  - art. 36, XIV, 311
- Turkey Government,
  - proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 480-483
- Ukrainian S. S. R.
  - initial membership in UN approved for Ukrainian and Byelorussian S. S. R., I, 168
- Ukrainian S. S. R. Delegation,
  - admittance to Conference, I, 344; V, 47, 49, 90-93, 118, 148, 154-155, 376-377
  - alternate draft on participation of women in UN organs, VII, 188, 335
  - amendment on "right to work", V, 440, 447; X, 27
  - text, III, 633
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 578, 632-633
  - on deputy secretaries-general of UN, VII, 280-281
  - on fulfilment of obligations under Charter, VI, 75
  - on members,
    - admittance, VI, 132-133
    - withdrawal, VII, 263-264
  - proposal on Charter amendment, VII, 251
  - statement in meetings of Commission I, VI, 75 132-133
- Unanimity rule in Security Council,
  - see UN, Security Council, voting
- Union of South Africa Delegation,
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 478-479
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 578, 633-634
  - draft preamble to Charter, VI, 269-270, 277, 529-530
  - comments by Field Marshal Smuts, V, 307; VI, 365-366, 376
  - considered with Colombia draft, VI, 281
  - text, III, 474-477
    - as amended by M. Rolin, VI, 448
  - on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 96
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 249
  - on declaration of human rights and common faith, I, 425
  - on members, expulsion, IX, 232
  - on membership of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 293
  - on presidency of UNCIO, V, 57
  - on progress of Conference work, V, 252-253
  - on trusteeship system, X, 434, 439-440
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 352
  - statement in sixth plenary session, I, 420-426
  - statement in final plenary session, I, 677-679, 710-711
- U. S. S. R.,
  - rights of republics to secede from, I, 619
- U. S. S. R. Delegation,
  - amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 601
  - amendment on Security Council and coercive action under regional arrangements, III, 601
  - amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 618-619
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 579, 634
  - on abrogation of treaties incompatible with Charter, XIII, 598
  - on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 345-348; V, 155, 376-382
  - on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian S. S. R. to Conference, V, 90-93, 376-377

U. S. S. R Delegation, (Cont'd)

- on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93-97
    - with reference to Argentina, I, 346-347
  - on appointment of Secretary-General, VIII, 33-34, 341, 532
  - on Arab League under regional organization, XII, 706
  - on Charter amendment, VII, 210-211, 250-252, 422-423
  - on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX, 138-139
  - on composition of Security Council, XI, 253
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 226; XIV, 151
  - on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 56-57
  - on election of non-permanent members of Security Council, VIII, 532
  - on functions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 294-295
  - on Inter-American system under regional organization, XII, 706
  - on members,
    - expulsion, V, 499; VIII, 420
    - withdrawal, I, 619-620; VII, 264
  - on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 546
  - on open meetings of General Assembly, VIII, 476
  - on participation in Security Council meetings of non-members when party to dispute, XI, 544
  - on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 49
  - on presidency of UNCIO, V, 56-62, 82-83
  - on regional arrangements to guard against recurrence of aggression by ex-enemy States, XII, 704
  - on regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XII, 371
  - on relation of I. L. O. to UN, X, 259, 260
  - on report of Committee II/2 regarding powers of General Assembly, as discussed in ninth meeting, IX, 64-65, 95-96
  - on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 307
  - on right of General Assembly to unlimited discussion, V, 264-265, 522-523, 525, 526, 536-537
  - on right of self-defense in case of attack, XII, 682-683
  - on self-determination of peoples, VIII, 56
  - on Soviet achievements in field of human rights, VIII, 56-57
  - on sovereign equality of States, VIII, 56
  - on trusteeship system, X, 441
  - on unofficial representation of inter-governmental organizations at UNCIO, V, 377-378
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 332-333, 474
  - on voting in UNCIO Commissions and Committees, V, 175
  - proposed revision of Sponsoring Governments' amendment on number of deputy secretaries-general, VII, 106, 111, 175, 203-204, 280-281, 389-391
    - statement in first plenary session, I, 131-136
    - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 346-348
    - statement in ninth plenary session, I, 619-620
    - statement in final plenary session, I, 662-666, 694-697
    - statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 56-57
    - statement on behalf of, by V. V. Kuznetsov, I, 58-60
    - unilateral statements made in Conference not binding, XII, 717-718
  - see also Sponsoring Governments
- U. S. S. R. Delegation (UNCJ)
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151
  - on jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice as compared with that of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151
- United Kingdom,
- tribute to, by South African Delegation, I, 678, 711
- United Kingdom Delegation,
- amendment on membership of UN, VII, 24-25, 541
  - amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 609-614
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 574-575
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 579, 634-636
  - draft on UN privileges and immunities submitted, XIII, 771
  - joint statement with U.S. Delegation on consequences of certain events for trust territory, X, 620-621
  - motion on admittance of Denmark to Conference, V, 460
  - on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93, 95
  - on advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XII, 88-90, 98-99
  - memorandum, text, VIII, 436-439
  - on appointment of Secretary-General, VIII, 389
  - on Charter amendment, VI, 121-122; VII, 145, 242-243
  - on colonial policy, VIII, 144-146, 156-159
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 227, 249
  - on power of General Assembly to draft conventions, VIII, 209
  - on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 54-56
  - on fulfilment of obligations under Charter, VI, 76
  - on maintenance of peace in conformity with justice, VI, 25
  - on members,
    - admittance, VI, 120

- United Kingdom Delegation, on members, (Cont'd)
- penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 365
  - restoration of rights, VIII, 377
  - withdrawal, VI, 123; VII, 264
  - on membership of Executive Committee of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 293
  - on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 546
  - on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 347-348
  - on participation in Security Council meetings of non-members when party to dispute, XI, 544, 634
  - on power of General Assembly in regard to trusteeship, VIII, 489
  - on presidency of UNCIO, V, 55-56, 59, 82
  - on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 25-26
  - on relation of I.L.O. to UN, X, 240
  - on resistance to aggression, VI, 344-345, 356
  - on responsibility of great powers, I, 138-139
  - on right of intergovernmental organizations to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XIII, 285, 298-299
  - on self-government vs. independence as goal of dependent peoples, VIII, 144-146, 156-159
  - on terms of judges of International Court of Justice, XIII, 143, 149
  - on territories to be placed under trusteeship, X, 470
  - on transitional security arrangements, explanation of certain points, XI, 190
  - on trusteeship system, VIII, 143-146, 155-159; X, 440
  - on unofficial representation of intergovernmental organizations at UNCIO, V, 378
  - on unrestricted participation of women in UN activities, VI, 121
  - on voting in General Assembly by parties to disputes, VIII, 376
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 320-325, 435-436, 475-476
  - proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 34, XIII, 478
  - proposed text on privileges and immunities of the United Nations, XIII, 771
  - statement in first plenary session, I, 137-140
  - statement in final plenary session, I, 666-667, 698
  - statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 25-26, 76, 119-123
  - statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 143-146, 155-159
  - see also* Sponsoring Governments
  - United Kingdom Delegation (UNCJ)
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 153, 158, 206
  - on continuation of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 48-49, 58-59
  - on election of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 255-256, 267-268, 269
  - on membership of International Court of Justice, XIV, 256
  - proposals regarding Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 314-322
  - United Nations,
    - and domestic jurisdiction,
      - see* Domestic jurisdiction, non-intervention
    - compared with Food and Agriculture Organization, III, 101-102
    - compared with International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, III, 100-101
    - compared with International Monetary Fund, III, 100
    - compared with League of Nations, I, 666, 667-668; III, 189-191, 451-452, 712-713; VIII, 255, 271; X, 545-548, 575, 578, 608, 611; XI, 455; XII, 782
    - council for intellectual cooperation recommended, VI, 49; VII, 31, 58, 64
    - decisions should be binding for all States, I, 561
    - Economic and Social Council,
      - amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 627
      - Australia proposals, I, 177; III, 548
      - Belgium proposals, III, 334
      - Bolivia proposals, III, 586
      - Canada amendments, III, 592-594
      - Chile comments, III, 303-305
      - China proposals, III, 25
      - Czechoslovakia comments, III, 470
      - Dominican Republic comments, III, 571
      - Ecuador proposals, I, 371; III, 416-417; VII, 31
      - Egypt proposals, III, 450-451
      - French amendment, III, 388
      - Honduras proposal, III, 351-352
      - India view, I, 245
      - Iran amendment, III, 556
      - Mexico comment, III, 86, 102
      - Mexico proposals, III, 139-143
      - Netherlands proposals, III, 321, 330
      - New Zealand amendment, III, 487, 489, 492
      - Norway amendment, III, 372-373
      - Norway comment, III, 362-363
      - Paraguay comment, III, 347
      - Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 539-540
      - United Kingdom amendment, III, 574
      - Uruguay proposal, III, 39, 41, 43-46
      - Uruguay view, I, 302-303
      - Venezuela comment, III, 195, 217-219
    - a principal organ, III, 86, 350; VII, 31, 43, 50, 63, 64, 333-334; VIII, 80, 89, 252, 268; X, 6, 17, 22, 229, 270

United Nations,

Economic and Social Council, (Cont'd)

and drug traffic control, VIII, 81, 98-99, 252, 268; X, 196-197, 390

and General Assembly, VIII, 82, 84, 86, 91-92, 253, 269; X, 85-86, 127-128, 150-151, 161-162, 173, 182, 183, 205-206, 207, 208, 215, 216, 231, 232, 234, 235, 240, 241, 272, 273, 276, 281, 282, 376-377, 380-381, 390, 394, 410, 411

election of members of Economic and Social Council by General Assembly, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 501

and Security Council, VIII, 86, 92, 253, 269; X, 183, 208, 216, 231, 235, 241, 272, 276, 282, 377, 381, 411

arrangements for international cooperation, text approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90-93

basic principle, X, 229, 270, 409

compared with League of Nations Central Committee for Social and Economic Questions, III, 363

composition, VIII, 87, 91, 252, 268, 501; X, 52-53, 68, 100, 182, 206, 215, 240, 281, 386, 410

election of members, VIII, 30-31, 317, 501; X, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277, 281, 386, 410

permanent representation of great powers, VIII, 87; X, 236, 277

re-election of members, VIII, 91; X, 53, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277, 281, 386, 410

staggering of terms, VIII, 87, 91, 281, 386, 410; X, 53, 100-101, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277

functions and powers, VIII, 84, 85-86, 91-92, 252-253, 268-269; X, 46-47, 52-53, 57-59, 66, 76-78, 83-86, 117, 127-130, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 173, 182-184, 189, 194-195, 196-198, 205-208, 209, 215-217, 234-235, 240-242, 272-274, 275-276, 277-278; 281-283, 376-377, 380-381, 410-411; XV, 93-95

authority to obtain reports from members on the carrying out of recommendations of General Assembly, VIII, 85-86

in regard to solution of health problems, VIII, 81, 85, 91-92, 252, 268; X, 207, 216, 230, 234, 240-241, 271, 275, 373, 374, 390, 409, 410, 411

relations with international health organization proposed by Brazil and China, X, 117, 120-121

to call international conferences on matters within its scope, VIII, 86, 92, 207, 253, 269; X, 86, 183, 208, 216, 235, 241, 282, 381, 411

to call together UN members in emergency situations, X, 47, 235, 276

to carry on research work of League of Nations, Netherlands proposal, X, 47

to carry out recommendations of General Assembly, VIII, 91

to initiate general conventions on economic and social matters, X, 46, 173

to invite non-members of Council to participate in deliberations without vote, VIII, 88, 93, 253, 269; X, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 184, 206, 217, 237, 241, 262-263, 278, 282, 403, 411

to make and initiate studies and reports within its competence, VIII, 86, 91-92, 252-253; X, 207, 216, 235, 240, 276, 281-282, 376, 410

to prepare draft conventions for submission to General Assembly, VIII, 85, 92, 253, 269; X, 173, 183, 208, 216, 234, 241, 275, 401, 411

to regulate distribution of raw materials and means of production, VIII, 62

to review budgets of specialized agencies X, 47, 233-234, 274-275

to set up commission of women on women's status and opportunities, Brazil proposal, X, 189, 212-214, 226

to set up commissions in economic, social, cultural, humanitarian and other fields, III, 489, 492; VIII, 87-88, 92, 253, 269; X, 66, 122, 131, 151-152, 183, 206, 216, 236-237, 241, 277-278, 282, 411

importance stressed, I, 555

president, election, VIII, 93; X, 207, 242

procedure, VIII, 88, 93; X, 172-173, 184, 195, 207, 217, 237, 242, 278, 283, 399, 405, 412

proposal to change name to "International Cooperation Council", X, 209

relations with international organizations, VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93

relations with national organizations, X, 184, 207, 233, 242, 274

relations with non-governmental organizations, see International organizations, non-governmental, and Economic and Social Council

relations with specialized agencies, see under Specialized agencies

small nations' claim to representation on, I, 252

staff, VIII, 93; X, 206, 217, 242, 283, 412

text of provision for, in Charter, draft, XV, 91-97, 193-196, 284-286

final, XV, 346-348

to promote educational and cultural cooperation, III, 25

UN

Economic and Social Council.

voting, VIII, 87, 91, 252, 268; X, 52-53, 110, 182, 206, 215, 241, 281, 386, 410

Finances,

apportionment of expenses and approval of budget by General Assembly, III, 356; VIII, 34-35, 341, 353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418, 428, 453, 457, 487, 495, 534, 541, 549, 551; X, 233-234, 391

non-payment of contributions, III, 528; VIII, 34-36, 249, 265

Netherlands amendment, XI, 596-597

specialized agencies invited to send representatives to committee meetings on, VIII, 331

General Assembly;

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-534; IX, 261-262, 265-286, 307-318; X, 302-306

Australia amendment, III, 544-546

Belgium proposals, III, 336-337, 339-340

Bolivia proposal, III, 583

Brazil amendment, III, 250, 252

Brazil comment, III, 244, 247, 248

Canada amendment, III, 589, 592, 593-594

Chile amendment, III, 285-286, 296-301

China proposal, III, 25, 576

Costa Rica comment, III, 275, 276, 278-279

Cuba proposal, III, 512, 525

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 467

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 567-568, 572

Ecuador amendment, III, 424-428

Ecuador comment, III, 402-406

Egypt amendment, III, 455-457

Egypt comment, III, 450

French amendment, III, 384

French proposals, III, 378, 606

Greece amendment, III, 532

Honduras comment, III, 350

India proposal, III, 529-530

Iran proposal, III, 555

Liberia comment, III, 464-465

Mexico comment, III, 93-97, 98-99, 101,

103-104, 108, 110-111, 112-114, 116-120,

125, 126, 127, 132-137, 152, 153, 160

167, 169, 170, 171, 180-183

Netherlands comment, III, 311

New Zealand amendment, III, 487-488, 489

Norway amendment, III, 366-368, 374-375

Norway comment, III, 355-356, 363

Paraguay comment, III, 345-346

Peru proposal, III, 596

Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 536-537

Turkey amendment, III, 484-485

Turkey comment, III, 481

United States amendment, III, 598, 600

United States proposal, III, 608

Uruguay proposals, III, 38-39

Uruguay comment, III, 27

Uruguay view, I, 301

Venezuela proposals, III, 195-199

and Economic and Social Council,

see UN, Economic and Social Council,

and General Assembly

and International Court of Justice,

General Assembly to participate in

election of judges, VIII, 250, 266,

400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-

534, 540; XI, 408-409, 421, 540; XIV,

268-269

and Security Council, I, 174, 288, 446;

III, 234, 247, 258, 487-488, 536-537; V, 508-510

VIII, 195-196, 200, 201-204, 250-251,

266-267, 296, 299, 309-310, 318-319,

332, 400; IX, 33, 38-39, 43-44, 50-53, 60,

70, 93-94, 101-102, 108-110, 115-119,

162, 182-185, 203-205, 230, 232, 233-235,

246-249, 335-336, 345-347, 353-354, 363-

365, 371-372, 375, 378-380, 384-385,

388-389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-

408, 411-413, 416, 427-429, 433-436,

438-439; XII, 488-490

Australia amendments, III, 544-546

Belgium view, IX, 53

Dominican Republic proposals, III,

567-568, 572

Egypt view, I, 237

French comment, III, 378

New Zealand view, I, 510

U.S.S.R. view, IX, 115

Venezuela view, I, 518-519

compared with UNRRA Council and Central Committee, III, 99

enforcement measures, XI, 14-16, 377; XII,

295-296, 307-308, 445-446

in settlement of disputes, I, 174; III,

275, 278-279; IX, 52, 203-205, 248, 336

see also under functions and powers, below

and Trusteeship Council, VIII, 255, 271,

411, 482-483; X, 528, 535-536, 546, 557-

558, 579, 584-585, 612, 646-647, 648,

650-652, 672-673, 679-680, 682-683,

711-712; XV, 111, 112-113, 114-115

election of non-permanent members of

Trusteeship Council by General Assem-

bly, VIII, 194, 250, 266, 487, 495-496,

503

"forum of world opinion", VIII, 203;

IX, 33

functions and powers, V, 264-267, 272-

274, 508-510, 522-527; VIII, 34-35,

84-85, 90, 201-203, 249-251, 265-267,

341, 353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418,

428, 453, 457, 487, 495, 534, 541,

549, 551; IX, 15-16, 21-23, 28-29, 33-

34, 37-39, 43-45, 50-53, 59-60, 69-70,

UN

General Assembly,

functions and powers, (cont'd)

74-75, 79-81, 86-88, 93-96, 101-103,  
108-110, 115-119, 126-130, 138-142,  
149-153, 161-163, 168-171, 177-178,  
182-186, 193, 195-205, 221-222, 225-  
226, 230, 232-235, 240-249, 335-336,  
339-341, 345-348, 353-354, 363-365,  
371, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-389,  
392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-408,  
411-413, 416, 419-420, 427-429, 433-  
439; X, 45-46, 85, 101-102, 181, 233-  
234, 239, 274-275, 280, 387; XV, 34-  
35, 61-66  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
proposed amendments to, grouping  
of IX, 241, 261-262, 266-286, 307-  
319; X, 302-304  
redraft of, by Sponsoring Govern-  
ments and France, IX, 43-44  
references to, IX, 10-11  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 623, 629  
Australia proposal, V, 535-537  
Australia view, I, 174; V, 265-266,  
272-273, 524-527  
Belgium amendment, III, 339-340  
Bolivia view, V, 266; VIII, 195-198  
Chile proposals, III, 285  
Chile view, VIII, 213-215, 218-222  
China view, VIII, 203-205  
Dominican Republic view, IX, 101-103  
Ecuador proposals, III, 402-406  
Egypt view, VIII, 210-213  
French amendment, III, 384  
French view, VIII, 201-203  
Iran view, VIII, 198-201  
Mexico proposals, III, 93-111, 180-  
183  
Mexico view, VIII, 215-216  
Netherlands amendments, III, 324-325  
Norway proposal, III, 355-356  
Paraguay proposal, III, 345-346  
Turkey amendment, III, 484  
Turkey proposals, III, 481  
U.S.S.R. view, V, 264-265, 522-527,  
536-537  
United Kingdom view, VIII, 209  
United States amendment, III, 598  
United States proposal, IX, 21-22  
Uruguay proposal, III, 38-39  
Uruguay view, VIII, 205-206  
Venezuela proposals, III, 196-199  
administrative and budgetary, III, 356;  
VIII, 34-35, 84, 90, 250, 326, 341,  
353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418, 428,  
453, 457, 482, 487, 495, 534, 541,  
549, 551; X, 47, 85, 181, 233-234, 239,  
274-275, 280, 391

appointment of Secretary-General, VIII,  
31-34, 194-195, 250, 266, 318-319,  
331-332, 341-342, 389-390, 399, 408,  
427, 452, 456-457, 502-503, 532-533,  
534, 540, 543  
approval of statute for establishment  
of commissions to settle international  
political controversies,  
Ecuador proposal, IX, 162-163, 168-171,  
186, 364  
approval of trusteeship agreements in  
non-strategic areas, VIII, 254, 270,  
488-489, 495-496; X, 543-544, 579, 584,  
612, 617  
drafting of general conventions, VIII,  
120, 206-208, 209; IX, 75  
election of deputy secretaries-general,  
VII, 389-390; VIII, 332-333, 342-343,  
353, 408, 427, 452, 503  
election of members of Economic and  
social Council, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266,  
399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 501  
election of non-permanent members of  
Security Council, VIII, 30-31, 250,  
266, 317, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456,  
488, 500-501, 531-532, 534, 540; XI,  
253-254, 298-299, 540, 594  
election of permanent members of Se-  
curity Council, Mexico proposal, XI,  
253-254  
enactment of rules of international  
law, IX, 70  
in economic, social and cultural fields,  
X, 45-46, 85, 101, 181, 233, 239, 240,  
274, 280, 387  
in economic and social fields, text  
approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90  
in regard to international law, VIII,  
251, 267; IX, 22, 69-70, 126-130, 138-  
142, 149, 177-178, 195, 200, 202, 346-  
347, 398, 419, 423-424; X, 233, 239,  
280, 387  
in regard to membership in UN, III, 350,  
356; VIII, 24-25, 29-30, 193, 250, 266,  
296, 299, 309-310, 398, 407-408, 426-  
427, 451-452, 456, 481, 487-488, 495,  
534, 540; IX, 116-119, 225-226, 232-  
233, 244; 248, 339-341, 345-346  
in regard to trusteeship system, VIII,  
254, 270, 489, 495-496; X, 543-544,  
580, 585, 613, 618  
limitation of, not in accord with prin-  
ciple of sovereign equality of all  
peace-loving States, III, 105-106  
matters threatening peace to be brought  
to attention of, by Secretary-General,  
IX, 162, 364-365  
participation in election of judges of  
International Court of Justice, XI,  
408-409

UN,

General Assembly,

functions and powers, (cont'd)

political and Security functions, IX,  
15-16, 21-23, 29, 33, 38-39, 43-44,  
50-53, 60, 74-75, 79-81, 86-88, 93-96,  
102-103, 108-110, 115-116, 126-130,  
138-142, 149-153, 161-163, 168-171,  
177-178, 182-186, 193, 195-205, 221-  
222, 225-226, 232-235, 240-249, 335-  
336, 339-341, 345-348, 353-354, 363-  
365, 371, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-  
389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-  
408, 411-413, 416, 420, 427-429, 433-  
439  
power to examine and approve administra-  
tive budgets of specialized agencies,  
VIII, 84-85, 90, 250, 266, 400-401, 418,  
428, 453, 455, 457, 487, 549, 551  
scope of discussion unlimited, V, 264-266,  
273-274; VIII, 203-204, 208-209, 216-  
273-274, 522-527, 533, 535-537; VIII,  
203-204, 208-209, 216-217, 250-251, 266-  
267; IX, 29, 33, 39, 60, 95-96, 101-103,  
108-110, 183, 186, 193, 198-199, 203,  
230, 233-235, 243, 247, 336, 378, 384,  
397, 408  
should be clearly defined, I, 450  
should be extended, I, 452  
to authorize international agencies to  
request advisory opinions on legal  
matters, IX, 161-163, 202, 246-247, 264,  
364  
to impose conventions on member States,  
IX, 80-81  
to impose conventions on non-member  
States, IX, 81  
to initiate studies and make recommenda-  
tions with respect to international  
law, III, 25; VIII, 204  
to interpret Charter, IX, 74, 347  
to make recommendations in field of co-  
operation for maintenance of peace,  
III, 296-302, 339-340  
to receive notification from Secretary-  
General on matters relating to main-  
tenance of international peace dealt  
with by Security Council, IX, 50, 186,  
248, 335, 379, 385, 398  
to receive reports from Security  
Council, III, 484-485; VIII, 251, 267;  
IX, 52, 86-88, 93, 115-116, 185, 193,  
249, 335-336, 353, 385, 398, 411, 416,  
427-429; XI, 116, 183-184, 377, 559, 566  
power of approval, IX, 93-94, 354, 412,  
416; XI, 113-114, 678-682  
power of recommendation, IX, 182-185,  
335, 354, 385, 411, 416, 428-429; XI,  
113-115, 578, 614-615, 652-653, 678-  
682, 691

to receive reports from UN principal  
bodies, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 185, 249,  
413, 416, 428-429; XI, 578, 614, 652,  
691

to recommend measures for peaceful set-  
tlement of disputes, III, 575, 576;  
VIII, 251, 267; IX, 22, 29, 51, 203-205,  
248, 398, 408, 420; XII, 22

to request advisory opinions from Inter-  
national Court of Justice, III, 356;  
VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247,  
363-364, 379, 385, 402; XIII, 233-235,  
241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 394-395;  
XIV, 177-183, 373

to set up subsidiary bodies, VIII, 392,  
410, 421, 429, 454, 459

to submit general conventions to States  
for their consideration, VIII, 120, 209;  
IX, 75, 79-80, 347-348

membership, VIII, 29-30, 295-296, 398, 407,  
426, 451, 456, 531, 534, 539; X, 68

Mexico proposal, III, 93, 98; V, 442

most representative organ of UN; I, 282  
president,

election, VIII, 391-392, 410, 421, 429,  
454, 458, 543

procedure, VIII, 36-37, 390, 391-392, 410,  
421, 429, 454, 458, 543

relations with international organizations,  
VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93

relations with specialized agencies,  
see under Specialized agencies

sessions, VIII, 36, 250, 266, 390, 410, 420,  
429, 454, 458, 524-525, 542

open meetings, VIII, 190-193, 250, 266,  
444, 448, 475-476, 494

place of, VIII, 391, 525

text,

draft, XV, 60-68, 176-179, 276-278

final, XV, 338-340

to lay down principles and rules of inter-  
national law,

Ecuador view, I, 369-370

"town meeting of the world" (Senator  
Vandenberg), VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444,  
448, 475, 479; IX, 108, 234; XI, 108

voting, III, 356-357; VIII, 35-36, 249-250,  
265-266, 375-378, 389-390, 409-410, 419-  
420, 428-429, 453-454, 457-458, 488-489,  
496, 508-515; XV, 66-67

abstention from, by parties to dispute,  
VIII, 375-376, 509

rights, loss of, VIII, 35, 249, 265, 364-  
365, 375, 409, 419, 428, 453, 457, 471,  
476, 508-509

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 570-  
571, 573

ideals,

should be stated in Declaration of prin-  
ciples, VI, 291-292

UN, (Cont'd)

information on,  
free access to, by press, VIII, 192-193, 250,  
266, 448, 475, 479, 494  
see also UN, General Assembly, sessions,  
open meetings  
information service,  
Czechoslovakia view, X, 261-262  
Interim Arrangements, I, 627-628  
draft, V, 280-282, 514-516  
text, adopted by Steering Committee,  
V, 299-301  
text, final, XV, 512-513  
signatures, facsimiles of, XV, 530-553  
see also UN, Preparatory Commission  
judicial organization,  
see International Court of Justice  
juridical status,  
see UN, Status, juridical  
languages,  
see under Languages  
legal powers,  
in territory of members, XV, 118  
legal problems,  
see Charter, obligations inconsistent with;  
International law; Treaties, revision  
membership, VII, 12, 15, 18-19, 24-25, 36-37,  
41, 113, 120-124, 132, 182, 184, 187, 287-  
296, 306-314, 324-332, 541-542; VIII, 24-25  
amendments, proposed, to Dumbarton Oaks  
Proposals, list of, VII, 487  
Belgium amendments, III, 338  
Bolivia proposals, III, 577-578, 583  
Dominican Republic proposals, III, 565-572  
Chile proposals, III, 284  
Ecuador amendment, III, 400, 402  
French amendment, III, 383  
French proposals, III, 377-378; VII, 15  
Mexico proposals, III, 180  
Netherlands amendments, III, 324  
Uruguay proposal, III, 36  
acquisition, VII, 12, 15, 24-25, 36-37, 41,  
113, 120-122, 182, 187, 288-290, 307-309,  
325-327, 541  
Australia view, VI, 130-131  
Belgium view, VI, 131-132  
Byelorussian S.S.R. view, VI, 133-135  
Egypt proposal, VII, 19  
French amendment, VI, 128  
French view, VI, 128-130  
Guatemala view, VI, 136  
Mexico view, VI, 124-127  
Netherlands view, VII, 18-19  
New Zealand amendment, VII, 12  
Norway amendment, VII, 12  
Ukrainian S.S.S.R. view, VI, 132-133  
United Kingdom view, VI, 120  
United States view, VI, 135

Uruguay view, VI, 135-136  
and neutrality, III, 383; VI, 128-130, 312,  
400-401, 722; VII, 290, 309  
and settlement of domestic disputes, VI,  
108-113, 629-630  
Charter should state equality of members,  
I, 517  
compared with League of Nations, III, 79-80;  
VI, 128  
conditions for acquiring, I, 304; III, 577-  
578  
functions and powers of General Assembly  
in regard to,  
see under UN, General Assembly  
loss of,  
expulsion, III, 401; V, 498-502; VII, 37,  
86-88, 99-100, 113-115, 132, 193-196,  
277-279, 293-296, 311-313, 329-331;  
VIII, 24-25, 194, 250, 266, 377, 410,  
429, 454, 488, 496; IX, 226, 232-233,  
244, 248, 341, 346  
Belgium view, VII, 193, 196; IX, 232  
Haiti amendment, VII, 277-278  
India view, IX, 232  
Norway amendment, VII, 114  
Norway view, VII, 194; IX, 232  
South Africa view, IX, 232  
U.S.S.R. view, V, 499  
Uruguay view, IX, 232  
Venezuela view, VI, 163  
suspension of rights, III, 528, 568; VI,  
632; VII, 37, 99-101, 113-115, 119, 191,  
277-279, 295-296, 313-314, 331-332, 476,  
VIII, 250, 266, 410; IX, 339-340  
Haiti amendment, VII, 277-278  
Venezuela proposals, III, 194-195  
non-payment of contributions, III, 528;  
VIII, 35-36, 249, 265, 364-365, 409,  
418-419, 428, 453, 457, 541, 551;  
XI, 596-597  
procedure, IX, 116-117, 225-226, 244,  
248, 340, 345-346  
obligations and rights, VII, 557  
Bolivia proposal, III, 582-583  
Brazil amendment, III, 243  
Chile amendment, III, 284  
Colombia amendment, VI, 71-80, 332-333  
text, VI, 64  
Cuba proposal, III, 495  
Egypt amendment, III, 454  
New Zealand amendments, III, 486-487  
New Zealand proposal, I, 631  
Norway proposal, I, 631  
Panama amendment, III, 271  
Uruguay proposal, III, 35  
and national internal law, XIII, 619  
non-members of Economic and Social  
Council to participate without vote in  
its discussions, VIII, 88, 93, 253, 269;

UN,

membership,

obligations and rights, (cont'd)

X, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 184, 206, 217, 237, 241, 262-263, 278, 282, 403, 411

provisions in treaties inconsistent with, to be abrogated, XIII, 598

right of appeal to General Assembly from Economic and Social Council, X, 153

right to confer with Military Staff Committee, III, 334

statement of, in Declaration of principles, VI, 82, 346-347, 398-401, 559, 565, 568, 628-629, 632-633, 718-719

see also Aggression, collective resistance to and Charter, obligations under obligatory or not, III, 79-83

of all, the ultimate goal,

Costa Rica proposal, III, 274

original members, VII, 36, 41, 113, 121, 288, 306-307, 325, 541

restoration of rights, VIII, 377, 410, 429, 454; IX, 339-340

procedure, IX, 117-119, 225-226, 244, 248, 340, 346

states or governments as members, VII, 15, 19, 25

states or nations as members, VII, 25

text,

adopted by technical committees through May 17, 1945, XV, 32, 57-58

draft, XV, 174, 275-276

adopted by Committee I/2, VII, 41

alternative, by Coordination Committee, VII, 182, 184

revised, VII, 113, 182

final, XV, 337-338

withdrawal, VII, 37, 73, 86-88, 92, 99-100, 230-231, 243, 262-267, 290-293, 309-311, 327-329, 425, 430-433, 444-445, 470-471, 568, 577

U.S.S.R. comment on phrasing, I, 619-620

United Kingdom view, VI, 123

Venezuela view, VI, 164

members' right to withdraw to compensate for veto power of Security Council, XI, 166

Military Staff Committee,

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed

amendments, XII, 610-612, 582-583

amendment by Sponsoring Governments, III, 611-612

Belgium proposal, III, 334

Bolivia proposal, III, 579-580, 585

Chile comments, III, 289

French amendment, III, 386-387; XI, 190-191

Greece proposal, XII, 392

Mexico amendment, III, 187

Netherlands proposals, III, 315, 320

Norway proposal, III, 358

Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 538-539

United Kingdom proposal, III, 610

Uruguay proposal, III, 40-41

Venezuela comment, III, 213-214, 225

composition, XI, 23-24, 234; XII, 361-362, 371, 381-382, 455, 477, 493, 512, 576

functions and powers, XII, 512, 576

to give technical military advice and assistance to Security Council, XI, 20, 23-24, 234, 558, 560, 680-681, 682; XII, 575-576

non-members authorized to place questions before, XI, 24; XII, 388, 447, 512, 576

regional subcommittees, XI, 23, 180, 190-191, 584, 687; XII, 361-362, 371, 454-455, 512, 548, 561

Peru motion, XII, 371

establishment authorized, III, 626; XI, 234

text,

draft, XV, 82-83, 187, 282

final, XV, 344

name,

adoption, VI, 391, 450

"Association of Nations" proposed by

Uruguay, III, 34

amendment withdrawn, VI, 286

discussion, VI, 291, 359-360, 379-382

"International Juridical Association" or

"Juridical Community of States", proposed by Ecuador, III, 397

"Permanent Union of Nations", proposed by

Mexico, III, 166, 177

recommendations, III, 191-192, 397; VI, 286, 291, 360, 379, 529, 531

source, VI, 391, 422

"United Nations",

objections to, III, 191, 192; VI, 286, 360

reasons for, VI, 360

"World Community of Nations", proposed by

Cuba, III, 493

amendment withdrawn, VI, 286

non-members,

and maintenance of international security, VI, 82-83, 347-348, 560, 566, 722

right to bring disputes before, XII, 134-136

not a super-state with its own police force,

Uruguay view, III, 29

Preparatory Commission,

establishment, I, 627-628, 631

expenses, V, 301

London, seat of, U.S.S.R. motion, V, 291,

294, 301, 315

sessions, I, 628; V, 289, 295, 297, 543

terms of reference, V, 280-282, 299-301,

315-316

UN,

Preparatory Commission, (Cont'd)

text,  
drafts, XV, 267-269  
approved in principle by Coordination  
Committee, V, 280-282  
adopted by Steering Committee, V,  
315-317  
revised by Coordination Committee and  
Advisory Committee of Jurists, V,  
299-301  
final, XV, 512-513  
Executive Committee, V, 280, 281, 291-298  
composition, V, 280, 291-296  
*see also* UN, Interim arrangements  
principal organs,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, VII, 491-496; X, 300-301  
list of, VII, 487  
Cuba proposals, III, 506; VII, 58  
Dominican Republic proposals, III, 565-566  
Ecuador proposals, III, 424  
Ecuador comment, III, 402  
Mexico proposals, III, 84-92  
Panama proposals, III, 263-264  
Uruguay proposal, III, 37  
Venezuela proposals, III, 195  
discussion, VI, 114, 121, 166-173; VII, 31,  
43-44, 49-50, 54, 57-59, 63-65, 74,  
187-188, 333-336, 548-549  
equal status of men and women in, VI, 114,  
121, 170, 171-172; VII, 31, 43, 49-50,  
54, 64-65, 78, 83, 177, 182, 187-188,  
334-336, 395, 547-549  
Brazil view, VI, 172  
Cuba and Ukrainian S.S.R. joint alternate  
draft, VII, 188, 335-336  
French view, VI, 170-171  
New Zealand view, VI, 171-172  
United Kingdom view, VI, 121  
Uruguay amendment, III, 37; VII, 496  
inclusion of Economic and Social Council,  
III, 349, 424, 450, 455, 544; VI, 167;  
VII, 43; X, 6, 17, 22, 229, 270  
inclusion of Trusteeship Council, VI, 167;  
VII, 281, 334; X, 543, 603  
provisional arrangements for initial ses-  
sions of,  
*see under* UN, Interim arrangements  
text,  
draft, XV, 276  
draft adopted by Committee I/2, VII, 336  
draft passed by technical committees  
through May 17, 1945, XV, 33  
draft, tentative, of Coordination Committee  
and Advisory Committee of Jurists, XV, 59  
adopted, XV, 175  
final, XV, 338  
*see also* names of individual organs  
privileges and immunities,

*see* Privileges and immunities  
purposes and principles,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, VI, 534-571, 646-649  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III,  
622-623  
analysis by Australia Delegation, VI,  
436-440  
comments by Belgium Delegation, VI, 300  
Australia amendment, III, 543; VI, 400,  
436-440, 494-499, 720  
Belgium amendment, VI, 300, 691  
Belgium proposals, III, 332, 337; VI, 672  
Bolivia proposals, III, 582-583; VI, 333,  
375, 719-720  
Brazil amendment, III, 243, 334-335  
Brazil comment, VI, 334-335  
Chile proposals, III, 284, 292-295  
China proposals, III, 25  
Colombia amendment, III, 587-588  
Colombia proposal, VI, 332-333  
Cuba proposal, III, 493-502  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 466-467  
Dominican Republic proposals, III, 564  
Ecuador amendment, III, 398-400  
Egypt amendments, III, 34, 453-455; VI, 325,  
331, 382  
Egypt comment, VI, 326  
Ethiopia amendment, III, 558; VI, 334, 719-  
720  
French amendment, III, 383; VI, 722  
French proposals, III, 377; VI, 400-401  
Greece amendments, III, 531; VI, 368  
Honduras comment, III, 349  
India proposals, III, 527-528  
Iran amendments, III, 554  
Mexico proposal, III, 60-62, 74, 178-180  
Netherlands proposals, III, 311-313, 323-  
324; VI, 282  
New Zealand amendments, III, 486-487; VI, 304,  
334, 342-343, 345-346, 356, 721  
Norway amendment, III, 365-366; VI, 400,  
720-721  
Norway comment, III, 355; VI, 334-335,  
346-347  
Panama amendment, III, 265-270; VI, 326,  
345-346  
Panama proposal, VI, 324-325  
Paraguay proposal, III, 347  
Peru proposal, III, 596  
modification of, VI, 304  
Philippine amendments, III, 535-536  
Philippine proposal, VI, 312  
Turkey amendment, III, 484  
United Kingdom proposal, VI, 672  
United Kingdom view, VI, 25-26  
United States view, VI, 19, 324  
Uruguay proposal, III, 34-36  
Uruguay view, VI, 627-633  
Venezuela proposals, III, 192-194

UN,  
 purposes and principles (Cont'd)  
 and Charter amendment, VII,140  
 Declaration of,  
 additions proposed, VI,311-312  
 Atlantic Charter principles should be incorporated,  
 Colombia amendment, III,588  
 Philippine view, VI,312  
 codification of international law, III,473; VI,325, 331, 380-381, 382  
 collective resistance to aggression against members, VI,342-346, 356, 368, 400, 721  
 ideals of UN should be stated, VI,291-292  
 inclusion of international justice among purposes, VI,291, 296, 318, 333-334, 394-395, 399-400, 654, 702  
 mention of duties and rights of nations and of the individual, VI,303-304, 397  
 mention of educational cooperation, VI,324, 396  
 mention of incompatibility of neutrality with membership, VI,312, 400-401, 722  
 mention of juridical cooperation, VI,310, 382  
 mention of non-intervention in connection with settlement of disputes, VI,292, 310-311, 424, 430-432, 436-440, 486-489, 494-499, 507-513, 688  
 mention of principles of international law, VI,34, 282, 286, 296, 654, 691  
 mention of promotion of human rights, III,527-528; VI,291, 296, 324-325, 381, 483  
 mention of respect for treaties, VI,286, 291, 374  
 mention of self-determination of nations, VI,296, 300, 398  
 mention of territorial integrity and political independence of members, VI,304  
 "situations" should be added to "disputes" in connection with maintenance of peace and security, VI,317, 395  
 distinction between domestic and international jurisdiction, VI,311, 430-432, 436-440, 485, 691, 722-723  
 members to refrain from use of force, VI,68-69  
 regrouping of articles suggested, VI,310  
 repertory of ideas expressed, for insertion in, VI,647  
 statement of principle of sovereign equality of nations, VI,292, 300, 304-305, 310, 335, 397-398, 717  
 statement of principle of "sovereign equality" should be transferred to Preamble, VI,331-332  
 statement on international economic and social cooperation, VI,324-325, 396, 649  
 statement on members' cooperation to achieve purposes of UN, VI,346-347, 721-722  
 statement on members' fulfilment of obligations, VI,304-305, 332-333, 398-401, 672, 718-719  
 statement on members refraining from use of force, VI,304-305, 334, 342, 356, 400, 720-721  
 statement on non-members' compliance in maintenance of peace and security, VI,347-348, 401, 687-688, 722  
 statement on settlement of disputes, VI,311-312, 654, 719-720  
 synthesis of observations by delegations, VI,282  
 text,  
 draft, XV,53-56, 172-173, 275  
 agreed upon by drafting committee, VI,657, 660, 663, 684, 687-688  
 approved by Committee I/1, VI,403-404, 462-463  
 submitted by M. Rolin, VI,649  
 addendum, VI,485, 489  
 drafting of, report, VI,698-705, 717-723  
 final, XV,337  
 principle of "equal rights and self-determination of peoples" should be mentioned in chapter on Economic and Social Council, X,229, 270, 409  
 statement on "self-determination of peoples" should be included in chapter on Trusteeship, X,441  
 relations with International Court of Justice, political influence, XIV,62-64, 72-74  
 relations with specialized agencies, see under Specialized agencies and names of individual agencies  
 Resolution XXX on establishment of, adopted at Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace, quoted, III,394-395  
 seat,  
 Brazil proposals, III,234, 248  
 Venezuela proposals, III,223  
 Preparatory Commission to make studies and prepare recommendations for, I,628; V,301  
 Secretariat,  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VII,505-512  
 list of, VII,490  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III,627-628  
 Canada amendments, III,594-595

UN,

Secretariat. (Cont'd)

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 471  
Mexico proposals, III, 149-151, 168, 187  
New Zealand amendment, III, 490-491  
Norway proposal, III, 363-364, 374-375  
Philippine Commonwealth proposal, III, 540  
United States amendments, III, 627-628  
Uruguay proposals, III, 37  
Venezuela proposals, III, 219-220  
civil service principle. Canada view,  
VI, 176  
deputy secretaries-general,  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 627  
Greece view, VII, 107, 204-205  
New Zealand view, VII, 59, 107, 204  
Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VII, 280  
election, VII, 78, 83, 106, 134-135, 161,  
389-390; VIII, 332-333, 342-343, 353,  
408, 427, 452, 503  
functions, VII, 389  
number of, VII, 106-107, 134, 161, 203-  
204, 390  
provision for, in Charter, V, 486, VII,  
107, 175-176, 203-204, 389-391  
re-election, VII, 78, 83, 106, 111, 134,  
176  
terms of office, VII, 78, 83  
discussion in Committee I/2, VII, 77-78,  
82-83, 134-135, 144-145, 154-155, 161-  
163, 168-170, 175-178, 203-205, 279-281,  
342-374, 386-396, 555-558  
functions, VII, 144, 161-162, 555  
staff, III, 37, 149, 168, 187, 219, 374,  
471, 490-491, 627-628; VII, 78, 83, 169-  
170, 176-177, 393-396, 556-558  
and military matters, VII, 394, 557  
equality of men and women, III, 37, 603;  
VII, 78, 83, 177, 395, 558  
legal status, III, 374; VII, 78, 83  
recruitment, III, 364, 491; VII, 78, 83,  
177, 558  
see also under UN, Economic and Social  
Council  
text,  
draft, XV, 101-103, 207-208, 290  
final, XV, 352  
to initiate specialized agencies, VIII, 83,  
91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273,  
391  
UNCIO Committees on, scope, VII, 74, 386  
secretary-general,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, VII, 505-512  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 627-628  
amendment, joint, by Brazil, Dominican  
Republic and Mexico, III, 603  
Liberia proposal, III, 465

Mexico amendment, III, 168, 187  
Uruguay proposal, III, 37  
Venezuela comment, III, 220  
appointment, III, 219-220, 350, 545, 627;  
V, 255-256, 461, 464, 471, 482-486; VII,  
77, 82, 95-96, 280, 387-389; VIII, 31-34,  
194-195, 250, 266, 318-319, 331-332, 341-  
342, 389-390, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456-  
457, 502-503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543;  
XI, 184-185, 540, 542-546, 568-571, 653,  
691-692  
Australia view, VIII, 32, 389, 502  
Netherlands view, V, 255-256; VIII, 32  
U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 33-34, 194, 341-342  
decision referred to Steering Committee,  
VIII, 33-34, 194-195  
veto power of Security Council, V, 255-  
256; VIII, 341-342, 399  
functions, III, 37, 370-471; VII, 78, 83,  
162-163, 168-170, 391-393, 556; IX, 50,  
162, 186, 248, 335, 364-365, 379, 385,  
398  
to bring various matters to attention of  
Security Council and General Assembly,  
III, 470-471; IX, 162, 364-365  
to notify General Assembly on matters  
relating to maintenance of peace dealt  
with by Security Council, IX, 50, 186,  
248, 335, 379, 385, 398  
nomination by Security Council, V, 471-2,  
482-5; VII, 95-96, 280, 387-389; VIII,  
194-195, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 502-  
503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543; XI, 184-185,  
540, 542-546, 568-571, 653, 691-692  
qualifications, Netherlands view, XI, 545  
re-election, VII, 77, 83, 96, 105-106, 279,  
388  
term of office, VII, 77, 82, 96, 105-106,  
279-280, 387-388  
Security Council,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, XI, 758-765, 766-782, 802-803;  
XII, 179-212, 572-586, 602-616, 637-640,  
765-784, 835-837  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 623-626  
Australia amendments, III, 549-552  
Belgium proposals, III, 333  
Bolivia proposals, III, 584-586  
Brazil comment, III, 239-241  
Canada amendments, III, 589-591  
Chile proposals, III, 286-290  
Costa Rica comment, III, 275  
Cuba proposal, III, 510-514  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 466-470  
Dominican Republic comment, III, 565-568,  
570  
Ecuador comment, III, 406-411  
Ecuador view, I, 369-370  
Egypt amendments, III, 457-461

UN,

Security Council (Cont'd)

- Egypt comment, III, 448-450, 451  
Ethiopia amendments, III, 558-560  
Ethiopia view, I, 429-430  
French amendment, III, 384-387  
French comment, III, 378-379  
Greece amendments, III, 532-533  
Greece reservations and proposals, I, 288-290  
Guatemala comment, III, 255-256, 257-258  
Honduras comment, III, 350-351  
India amendments, III, 528-530  
Iran amendments, III, 555  
Liberia proposal, I, 449  
Mexico comment, III, 116-122  
Mexico proposals, III, 111-115, 183-185  
Netherlands amendments, III, 325-327  
Netherlands proposals, III, 314-315  
New Zealand amendments, III, 488  
Norway amendments, III, 368-369, 370-371  
Norway proposal, III, 357-359, 360-362  
Paraguay proposal, III, 346  
Philippine Commonwealth amendments, III, 537-538  
South Africa amendment, III, 478-479  
Turkey proposals, III, 481-488  
Turkey view, I, 452-453  
U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 601  
U.S.S.R. view, I, 663-664, 695  
Uruguay proposal, III, 28, 40-41, 46-47  
Uruguay view, I, 301-302  
Venezuela proposals, III, 200-205  
adherence of States not parties to Charter, to Statute of Court to be determined by General Assembly upon recommendation of Security Council, XIII, 216  
and Charter amendment, VII, 154-155, 220, 412-413, 428  
United Kingdom view, VI, 122-123  
and General Assembly, I, 174, 288, 446; III, 234, 247, 258, 487-488, 536-537; VIII, 195-196, 200, 201-204, 250-251, 266-267, 296, 299, 309-310, 318-319, 332, 400; IX, 33, 38-39, 43-44, 50-53, 60, 70, 93-94, 101-102, 108-110, 115-119, 162, 182-185, 203-205, 230, 232, 233-235, 246-249, 335-336, 345-347, 353-354, 363-365, 371-372, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-408, 411-413, 416, 427-429, 433-436, 438-439; XII, 295-6, 306-8, 315-6, 488-490  
Australia amendments, III, 544-546  
Belgium view, IX, 53  
Dominican Rep. prop's, III, 567-8, 572  
Egypt view, I, 237  
French comment, III, 378  
New Zealand view, I, 510; XII, 295-6, 306-8, 315-6  
U.S.S.R. view, IX, 115  
Venezuela view, I, 518-519  
in settlement of disputes, I, 174; III, 275, 278-279; IX, 52, 203-205, 248, 336  
Ethiopia amendments, XII, 23  
and International Court of Justice, XII, 124-125  
in settlement of disputes, XII, 73-77  
to participate in election of judges, XI, 408-409  
and international law, Egypt view, VI, 24  
United Kingdom view, I, 25  
and medium and small powers, Egypt view, I, 236-237  
and Secretary-General, VII, 162, 391-393; IX, 50, 86, 162, 248, 364-365  
and Trusteeship Council, X, 433-434, 440, 441, 478, 486, 544, 579, 584, 612, 616  
see also Strategic areas, functions of Security Council and Trusteeship Council defined  
authority weakened by advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XII, 49, 65, 66  
compared with League of Nations Council, XI, 254  
compared with UNRRA Central Committee, III, 256  
enforcement measures, III, 3, 551-552, 568, 573; XI, 17-19, 20-22, 233-234; XII, 57-58, 96, 127, 278-279, 295-296, 306-308, 316-318, 334-335, 355, 360-363, 375, 379-381, 392-393, 431-435, 443, 445-447, 451-455, 478, 491, 493, 503-505, 508-513, 572, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
proposed amendments, XII, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 625-626  
Belgium view, XI, 19  
Canada view, XI, 19  
China view, XI, 18  
French amendment, III, 386-387  
French comment, III, 379  
South Africa amendment, III, 478  
amendments limiting Council's freedom of action, XII, 334-335, 447, 504-505  
and domestic jurisdiction of States, III, 551-552; XII, 57-58, 96, 127  
and General Assembly, III, 350; XI, 14-16, 377; XII, 295-296, 303, 307-308, 445-446, 503  
compared with League of Nations, XII, 278-279, 306, 317, 318, 478, 513, 572, 577  
costs, XII, 392-393, 435, 443, 455, 493, 513  
decisions in regard to, XI, 17-19  
mechanism, XI, 20-26, 233-234; XII, 355, 360-362, 451-455, 491, 508-513, 657

UN,

Security Council,  
enforcement measures (Cont'd)  
participation of non-members, XII, 306-307, 315-317, 325-327  
special agreements, XI, 20-22, 234; XII, 391-392  
text, approved by Committee III/3, XII, 431-435  
draft, XV, 79-85, 185-188, 281-283  
final, XV, 343-345  
time limit for, suggested, XII, 316  
*see also* Security, international, force, use of  
freedom of action, XI, 16  
functions and powers, V, 508-510; XI, 14-27, 393-397, 555-560  
Netherlands view, XI, 326-330  
Norway proposal, III, 357-9, 360-4; XI, 378-80  
United States view, VI, 29-31 [XII, 368  
admission of members to UN, VIII, 296, 299, 309-310, 398, 426-427, 452, 456, 481, 487-488, 495  
authority to recommend referral of justiciable disputes to International Court of Justice, III, 360; XI, 233; XII, 96-98  
designation of strategic areas in trusteeship arrangements, U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 619; X, 441, 673  
determination of aggression, VI, 81-82; XI, 17-19, 328-329; XII, 341-342, 348-349, 368, 375, 448, 657  
during transitional period, XII, 402-403, 651  
investigation of disputes, XI, 700-703  
at what stage, XII, 31-33  
its power must not be weakened, XII, 296, 307, 316  
limitations on, XI, 378-380  
nomination of Secretary-General, VIII, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 502-503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543; XI, 184-185, 540, 542-546, 568-571, 653, 691-692  
Australia view, XI, 540  
Belgium view, XI, 545, 571  
Czechoslovakia view, XI, 569-570  
French view, XI, 545  
India view, XI, 568-569  
Iran view, XI, 570  
Iraq view, XI, 569  
Netherlands view, XI, 545, 570  
Peru view, XI, 570-571  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 546  
United Kingdom view, XI, 546  
United States view, XI, 569  
obligation to act, when dispute has been brought to its attention, XI, 700-708; XII, 121

obligations found inconsistent with Charter by Security Council or General Assembly to be abrogated, Ethiopia proposal, XIII, 724  
participation in election of judges of International Court of Justice, VIII, 409, 533; XI, 115-117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIV, 268-269  
peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 233-234, 700-708; XII, 16-17, 32-33  
Australia view, XI, 123-124, 126-127  
French view, XII, 10  
and enforcement measures, XI, 19, 233-234  
power to approve trusteeship agreements on strategic areas, VIII, 254, 270, 488-489, 495-496; X, 557  
power to enforce decisions, III, 368-369; 396-397  
power to initiate special agreements, XII, 382, 391-2, 394, 481-4, 452-4, 509-11  
powers to maintain peace, XI, 17-19, 232, 235, 555-560, 678-682, 700-708, 711-714; XII, 15-17, 31-33, 47-50, 126, 368, 445-450, 481-483, 502-508  
proposed amendments, XI, 556, 678-682; XII, 578-581, 603-614, 637-640  
restoration of rights of members, VIII, 377, 410, 429, 454  
submission of reports to General Assembly, *see* UN, General Assembly, functions and powers, to receive reports from Security Council  
temporary administration of territory, XII, 354-355  
text, draft, XV, 70-71, 276-280  
text, final, XV, 340-342  
to plan for limitation of armaments, XI, 117, 404, 558 560. 680-682  
to recommend desirable treaty revision, Bolivia proposal, III, 580-581, XIII, 743-744  
to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247, 363-364; XI, 703-704; XII, 75-76, 98-99; XIII, 233-235, 241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 317, 394-395; XIV, 177-183, 373  
to request compliance with treaty registration provision and to adopt sanctions for non-compliance, XIII, 737-738  
to set up regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XI, 180, 190-191, 584, 687  
to set up subsidiary bodies, XI, 180, 183, 584, 586-587, 687, 690  
to utilize regional organizations for settlement of disputes and enforcement action, XI, 50-51, 234-235; XII, 684-688, 848-851  
membership, XI, 105-106, 235, 252-255, 264-265, 275-276, 282-284, 289-292, 298-300,

UN,  
 Security Council,  
 membership, (cont'd)

413-414, 762-765  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XI, 413-414, 676-678, 758-765  
 amendment by Sponsoring Governments, XI, 265, 270-271  
 Australia amendment, III, 549-550  
 Australia view, I, 175; XI, 253  
 Canada amendments, III, 589, 590  
 Cuba proposal, III, 510-512; XI, 290  
 Cuba view, I, 500; XI, 289  
 Ecuador comment, III, 406, 410  
 Egypt comment, III, 449-450  
 Egypt view, I, 236-7; XI, 109-11, 255  
 El Salvador view, XI, 255  
 French amendment, III, 384  
 India view, XI, 253  
 Mexico proposal, III, 183-184; XI, 289, 290  
 Mexico view, XI, 107-109, 253-254, 289-290  
 Netherlands proposals, III, 314-315  
 Netherlands view, XI, 253  
 New Zealand view, XI, 254  
 Paraguay proposals, III, 346  
 Philippine Commonwealth amendments, III, 537  
 Turkey comment, III, 482, XI, 279  
 U.S.S.R. view, XI, 253  
 United States view, XI, 254  
 Uruguay proposals, III, 28; XI, 292  
 Venezuela comment, III, 200-202  
 equitable geographical distribution, I, 237, 446; XI, 264-5, 270-1, 275, 291, 299  
 France as permanent member, Egypt view, XI, 110-111  
 increase in, I, 446; XI, 252-255, 264-265, 275-276, 282-284, 289-292  
 Egypt view, I, 236; XI, 255  
 Netherlands view, XI, 253, 260  
 Latin American representation, I, 440; III, 234, 247, 255, 257, 275, 279, 566; XI, 290  
 members to be regarded as trustees of community of nations, XII, 317  
 non-members from geographical region of dispute to participate in decisions involving use of force, XII, 325  
 non-members to participate in decisions involving use of their armed forces, XI, 15-16, 234; XII, 297, 303, 306-307, 315, 316-317, 325-327, 417-419, 446-447, 504, 647-648  
 non-members, when interests affected, to participate in meetings, XI, 180, 183, 585-587, 688-690  
 non-members, when party to dispute, to participate in meetings, XI, 181-182, 183, 541, 542-545, 552, 558, 584-587, 632-634, 688-691  
 Canada amendment, XI, 543-544, 552  
 China view, XI, 366-367  
 India view, XI, 633  
 Netherlands view, XI, 367-368, 544  
 Norway view, XI, 367, 456  
 U.S.S.R. view, XI, 544  
 United Kingdom view, XI, 544, 634  
 non-permanent members,  
 Egypt view, I, 237; XI, 110-11  
 El Salvador view, XI, 255  
 New Zealand view, XI, 254  
 elected by General Assembly, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266, 317, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 500-501, 531-532, 534, 540; XI, 253-254, 298-299, 540, 594  
 elected by General Assembly on basis of regional representation, XI, 252  
 General Assembly to be empowered to set rules of eligibility, XI, 270-271  
 qualifications of, III, 384  
 number of members, Egypt view, I, 236; XI, 109-text, [110  
 draft, XV, 36, 69-70, 180, 278-279  
 final, XI, 235; XV, 340-341  
 need for speedy action by, stressed, XI, 13, 255  
 non-intervention in domestic affairs, VI, 424, 430-432, 437-440, 488  
 permanent members not administering trust territories to sit on Trusteeship Council, U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 619; X, 441  
 procedure, XI, 179-180, 182-183, 364-368, 583-587, 687-691  
 relations with Economic and Social Council, see under UN, Economic and Social Council  
 relations with regional agencies in peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 684-688, 722, 723, 738, 739, 848-851  
 should assist parties having submitted to judicial settlement, XII, 290, 306, 312, 336, 447  
 should have full confidence of members of UN, XII, 49, 65, 66  
 text,  
 draft, XV, 69-88, 180-190, 278-283  
 final, XV, 340-345  
 to function continuously, XI, 179-180, 182-183, 583, 586, 687, 690  
 voting, VIII, 319, 343, 532; XI, 117-133, 163-178, 235, 305-306, 309-310, 313-314, 317-325, 328-330, 332-337, 344, 347-352, 360, 432-437, 454-460, 471-476, 486-494, 507, 512-19, 543-44, 552, 604-15, 648-52, 683-86  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XI, 604-609, 693-698  
 Argentina view, XI, 473, 483, 528  
 Australia view, XI, 121-129, 433-434, 491-493, 512, 514, 516  
 Australia statement, XI, 438-440  
 Belgium view, XI, 455, 507

UN,

Security Council,  
voting, (cont'd)

Bolivia view, XI, 349, 518  
Brazil view, XI, 352, 473  
Byelorussian S.S.R. view, XI, 337  
Canada view, XI, 332, 459, 515-16, 534-35, 552  
Chile view, XI, 488  
China view, XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459  
Colombia view, XI, 164-65, 334, 335, 336, 486  
Cuba proposal, III, 513-514; XI, 351-352  
Cuba view, XI, 133, 459-460, 538  
Czechoslovakia view, XI, 336, 454-455  
Denmark view, XI, 487-488  
Ecuador comment, III, 408-410, 411  
Egypt proposal, III, 459; XI, 349  
Egypt view, I, 288; XI, 434-35, 491, 518  
El Salvador amendment, III, 534; XI, 333  
El Salvador view, I, 282-284; XI, 436, 512-513  
French comment, III, 378-379  
French view, XI, 306, 456-457  
Greece amendment, III, 532-533; XI, 347-348  
Greece view, XI, 490  
Haiti view, XI, 594  
Honduras proposal, III, 351  
Honduras view, XI, 460  
India view, XI, 175-178, 489, 683  
Lebanon view, XI, 486  
Liberia view, XI, 487  
Luxembourg view, XI, 489  
Mexico view, XI, 333, 474-75, 514-15, 530-31  
Netherlands proposals, III, 315-319, 325  
Netherlands view, VII, 244; XI, 163-64, 306, 313-314, 315, 326-330, 360, 455, 517  
New Zealand view, XI, 169-173, 334-335, 471-473, 493-494, 516  
Nicaragua view, XI, 491  
Norway view, XI, 349-350, 360, 455-56, 517  
Panama view, XI, 518  
Peru view, XI, 166-168, 336-337, 457, 517  
Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 537-538, 541; XI, 348-349  
Philippine Commonwealth view, XI, 487  
South Africa view, XI, 352  
Turkey view, XI, 473-474  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 332-333, 474  
United Kingdom view, XI, 435-436, 475-476  
United States view, XI, 130-132, 432-433, 490-491, 493, 513-514  
Uruguay view, XI, 488  
Venezuela view, XI, 488  
Yugoslavia view, XI, 350-351  
compared with League of Nations, XI, 455, 457, 712  
decision on, at Crimea Conference, V, 244-245; XI, 121-122  
discussion of rapporteur's report, in Committee III/1, XI, 597-598, 630-635, 642-644, 660-666

of non-members parties to a dispute, III, 233, 247, 257; XI, 543-544  
questionnaire on interpretation of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and amendments by Sponsoring Governments, submitted by Subcommittee III/1/B, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823  
statement by Sponsoring Governments, XI, 711-714, 824  
veto power, I, 288-290; XI, 117-121, 305-306, 309-310, 313-314, 317-325, 326-330, 332-337, 347-352, 360, 433-437, 438-440, 454-460, 471-476, 483, 486-496, 513-519, 530-531, 534-535, 538, 552, 604-615, 630-635, 642-644, 648-652, 660-664, 683-686, 693-698, 699-709, 710-714  
Australia view, VI, 438-439, VII, 252; XI, 121-129, 309-310, 433-434, 438-440, 491-494, 514, 516, 611, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686  
China view, VII, 244; XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459  
Greece view, I, 288-290; XI, 490  
New Zealand questions to United Kingdom delegate, XI, 317-319, 323, 324  
New Zealand view, I, 510-512; VII, 243; XI, 169-173, 334-335, 471-473, 493-494, 516  
United Kingdom reply to questions by New Zealand delegate, XI, 320-325  
United States view, XI, 130-132, 433, 490, 493, 513-514, 610-611  
Uruguay view, VII, 242; XI, 488  
and appointment of Secretary-General, VII, 279-280; XI, 184-185, 545-546, 568-571  
and Charter amendment, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 242-244, 250-252  
and regional arrangements, XII, 668-669, 673-674  
decision at Crimea Conference, V, 244-245; XI, 121-122  
meaning in relation to sanctions, I, 173  
must not paralyze security system, I, 565  
revision of Dumbarton Oaks provisions urged, I, 238  
to apply to determination of threat to peace, XI, 360  
status, juridical, XIII, 104, 622-623, 646, 654, 655, 663, 666, 675, 688, 710, 817  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 763  
Belgium proposal, III, 343; XIII, 622  
Canada amendment, III, 595  
Norway proposal, III, 374-375  
compared with League of Nations and UNRRA, XIII, 622

UN,  
status, juridical, (Cont'd)  
text,  
    proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A,  
        XIII, 710, 817  
    draft, XV, 118, 209, 291  
    final, XV, 353  
    *see also* Privileges and immunities; UN,  
    legal powers; UN, legal problems  
to initiate specialized agencies, VIII, 83,  
91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273, 391  
transitional arrangements,  
    *see* Security, international, transitional  
    arrangements  
Trusteeship Council,  
    China amendment, III, 616-617  
    French amendment, III, 606  
    U.S.S.R. amendments, III, 619  
    United Kingdom amendment, III, 612-614  
    United States amendment, III, 600, 608  
    United States working paper, X, 528, 682-  
    683, 702-703, 711-712  
a principal organ, VI, 167; VII, 281, 334;  
X, 543  
and General Assembly, I, 664; VIII, 250, 255,  
266, 271, 411, 430, 455, 482-483, 488-  
489, 495-496; X, 544  
    election of non-permanent members of  
    Trusteeship Council by General Assembly,  
    VIII, 194, 250, 255, 266, 488, 495, 496,  
    503; X, 543, 557, 711  
and Secretary-General, VII, 369, 391  
and Security Council,  
    *see* UN, Security Council, and Trusteeship  
    Council  
composition, VIII, 127-128, 148, 255, 271,  
503; X, 441, 516-517, 536, 543, 557, 579,  
584, 612, 617, 711  
establishment of, under authority of General  
Assembly, X, 579, 584, 612, 617  
functions and powers, VIII, 127-128, 194,  
255, 271; X, 536, 558, 679-680, 682-683,  
712  
    accountability to General Assembly, X, 580,  
    585, 613, 618  
    to publish reports and make recommenda-  
    tions, X, 434  
permanent representatives in trust terri-  
tories proposed, X, 446  
president, election, X, 544, 557, 579, 585,  
612, 618  
procedure, VIII, 255, 271; X, 544, 545, 557,  
579, 585, 612, 618, 712  
relations with Economic and Social Council,  
X, 584-585, 612, 618, 712  
relations with bodies brought into relation-  
ship with UN, X, 585, 612, 617-618  
representation of dependent peoples at meet-  
ings of, VIII, 134; X, 434  
secretariat, X, 564, 580, 585, 613, 618  
sessions, X, 585, 618  
text,  
    adopted by drafting subcommittee, June 16,  
    1945, X, 711-712  
    draft, XV, 203-204, 288-289  
    final, XV, 350-351  
    voting, X, 579-580, 612-613  
United Nations Committee of Jurists,  
delegates,  
    addresses in Washington, XIV, 26-30  
    list, XIV, 16-20, 21-25  
    preliminary, XIV, 11-15  
delegations,  
    *see* under individual countries  
documents,  
    issuance completed, XIII, 142  
    languages, XIV, 44, 54, 212-215, 237-246  
    of interest to Committee IV/1, list,  
    II, 547-548  
    recommendation by Committee IV/1 to have  
    printed, XIII, 375, 414  
    used in drafting Statute of International  
    Court of Justice, XIV, 387-452  
draft Statute of International Court of Jus-  
tice, part of Conference agenda, V, 84  
drafting of Statute of International Court of  
Justice facilitated by work of, XIII, 14,  
54, 91, 309  
final act,  
    *see* record of meeting *below*  
languages, XIV, 43-44, 53-54, 212-215, 237-246  
not empowered to take action, XIV, 42, 52  
procedure, XIV, 43-44, 50, 53-54, 60-61  
recommendation on advisory opinions from In-  
ternational Court of Justice, VIII, 437-438  
recommendation on election of judges of In-  
ternational Court of Justice, VIII, 353  
recommendations not binding on UNCIO, XIV,  
46-47, 56-57, 238  
record of meeting, text, XIV, 245  
    to include rapporteur's report and draft  
    Statute, XIV, 237-243, 245-246  
report of, basis for work of Committee IV/1,  
XIII, 136, 309, 238-243, 245-246, 292-296  
subcommittee to consider election of judges  
of International Court of Justice,  
XIV, 81, 82-83  
to use Statute of Permanent Court of Interna-  
tional Justice as basis of work,  
XIV, 45-50, 55-60  
voting, XIV, 43, 53  
what organs to be empowered to request ad-  
visory opinions from International Court  
of Justice, XII, 88-89  
United Nations Conference on International  
Organization  
acts, final, II, 593, 601  
Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
    functions,  
        to review text of Charter as prepared by

UNCIO, Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
 functions (Cont'd)  
 Coordination Committee, II, 591; V, 317, XV, 6  
 International Court of Justice,  
 Statute, draft,  
 changes recommended by, XIII, 459-460  
 changes made by, XV, 256-257  
 text, reviewed by, XV, 127-136  
 text, approved by, XV, 149-158  
 recommendation on admission of new members  
 to UN, VIII, 487-488, 495  
 recommendation on obligation of members to  
 meet expenses of UN, VIII, 487, 495  
 relation with Coordination Committee, II, 59;  
 XV, 7

Advisory Committee on Languages,  
 establishment of panels, II, 625-626  
 functions, II, 593-595

Agenda, V, 117-118

Commission I - General Provisions,  
 delegation assignments to, XV, 581-3, 641-9  
 meeting with committee officers, VI, 5-6  
 officers, VI, 3-4, 9  
 procedure, VI, 5  
 rapporteur's report, VI, 202-209, 229-235  
 to plenary session, VI, 245-251

Commission II - General Assembly,  
 delegation assignments to, XV, 584-587, 650-  
 663  
 documents used, VIII, 8, 500-503, 508-515, 524-  
 525  
 officers, VIII, 19-20  
 chart, VIII, 23  
 procedure, VIII, 6, 7  
 rapporteur's report to plenary session,  
 VIII, 249-256  
 revised, VIII, 265-272  
 terms of reference, V, 126; VIII, 7-8, 15, 27-28

Commission III - Security Council,  
 delegation assignments to, XV, 588-592, 664-678  
 documents used, XI, 4-5  
 officers, XI, 3-4  
 rapporteur's report to plenary session, XI,  
 232-235  
 terms of reference, V, 127; XI, 232

Commission IV - Judicial Organization,  
 delegation assignments to, XV, 593-595, 679-  
 686  
 officers, XIII, 3, 5-6  
 president's report to plenary session,  
 XIII, 126-127  
 terms of reference, V, 128; XIII, 5

commission and committee officerships,  
 allocation, I, 418-419, V, 169-171

commissions,  
 assignments of delegations,  
 see under UNCIO, delegations

formal meetings of,  
 when to begin, I, 64-69  
 meeting of officers, May 2, 1945, I, 548-549

meetings,  
 notification of intention to make speeches,  
 II, 581  
 procedure, II, 599-601  
 recommendations for conduct of, II, 569-  
 570, 573

meetings of presidents,  
 summary report, I, 89-90

officers, II, 34  
 allocation of delegations, I, 418-419; V,  
 169, 171, 397-400  
 functions, V, 43  
 tentative list, XV, 557-561

proceedings, summaries of, in Journal,  
 II, 3-168  
 proposed, V, 7-13, 15-16, 54-55, 125-128  
 status and number of, V, 54  
 terms of reference, I, 402-405; II, 587; V, 9-  
 13, 125-128  
 voting, V, 175-176, 188

Committee I/1,  
 documents used, VI, 525-641  
 list of, VI, 265, 520-521  
 drafting subcommittee, documents submitted  
 by Senator H. Rolin, VI, 646-649  
 officers, VI, 3-4, 9, 263  
 procedure, VI, 268-269, 281, 297, 333, 342-343  
 rapporteur's report to Commission I, VI, 387-  
 401, 446-460  
 addendum, VI, 483, 485  
 appendix, VI, 402-404, 461-463  
 discussion, VI, 421-423  
 supplement, VI, 486-489

subcommittee I/1/A,  
 composition of, VI, 696  
 rapporteur's report, VI, 696-705, 717-723  
 terms of reference, V, 126; VI, 269-270

Committee I/2,  
 documents used, VII, 491-496, 503-517  
 list of, VII, 487-488  
 drafting subcommittee for Chapter III,  
 VII, 25, 30  
 memorandum from, VII, 541-542  
 drafting subcommittee for Chapter IV,  
 rapporteur's report, VII, 57  
 drafting subcommittee on question of with-  
 drawal of UN members, VII, 73  
 rapporteur's report, VII, 86-88, 92, 95, 99-101  
 officers, VI, 9  
 procedure, VII, 5-6, 18, 77, 134-135, 138-140, 161  
 rapporteur's report on Charter amendment, pro-  
 visional text, VII, 408-411  
 rapporteur's report on membership in UN,  
 VI, 120-124, 287-296, 408-446  
 incorporating changes submitted by delega-  
 tions, VII, 306-314, 324-332, 461-472  
 rapporteur's progress report on principal  
 organs of UN, VII, 50  
 rapporteur's general report on, VII, 63, 333-  
 336

UNCIO,

Committee I/2 (Cont'd)

rapporteur's draft report on UN secretariat, VII, 342-374  
incorporating changes submitted, VII, 386-396  
subcommittee to consider Charter amendment proposals, VII, 155  
memorandum of decisions, VII, 565-568, 573-577  
subcommittee to consider functions of UN secretariat, VII, 144-145, 161-162  
terms of reference, V, 126; VII, 5-6, 30, 74, 333

Committee II/1,

documents used, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-525  
officers, II, 34  
procédure, VIII, 285-286  
rapporteur's report, VIII, 27-38, 451-455, 479, 494-496  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 27-38, 190-222  
draft, VIII, 407-411, 426-430  
text of recommendations, VIII, 456-459  
terms of reference, V, 126; VIII, 15, 407, 426, 451

Committee II/2,

documents used, IX, 196-197, 266-286, 307-319  
provisional index to, IX, 10-11  
drafting subcommittee on power of General Assembly to make recommendations regarding international relations, IX, 59-60  
memorandum to secretary of Committee III/1, IX, 193  
officers, VIII, 195; IX, 5  
officers' report on grouping of suggested modifications to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, IX, 261-262, 265  
procedure, IX, 6, 59-60, 241-247, 261-262  
rapporteur's report, IX, 240-249  
provisional text, IX, 196-205  
discussion of, IX, 221-222  
subcommittee A, reports, IX, 29, 335-336, 345-348, 353-354, 363-365  
subcommittee B, report to Committee II/2, IX, 407-408, 416, 419-420  
subcommittee on functions and powers of General Assembly, IX, 16  
terms of reference, V, 127; VIII, 16; IX, 5-6, 28, 70, 116, 126, 196

Committee II/3,

documents used, X, 299-340  
drafting subcommittee, X, 28  
members, X, 33  
officers, II, 34-35  
procedure, X, 228, 269  
rapporteur's report, VIII, 79-99; X, 269-283  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 52-64  
draft, X, 228-242  
terms of reference, V, 55, 127; VIII, 16, 79; X, 22, 92, 269

Committee II/4,

documents used, X, 423-424, 428, 433, 439, 452, 459, 639, 641-655, 671-673  
drafting subcommittee appointed, X, 468, 475  
officers, VIII, 125  
procedure, X, 424, 452, 468, 475  
rapporteur's report, X, 607-622  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 125-159  
draft, X, 574-586, 602-603  
terms of reference, V, 54-55, 127; VIII, 16; X, 423, 446, 574, 607  
working paper, X, 525-528, 574-575, 607-608, 677-683, 701-703

Committee III/1,

documents used, XI, 246, 758-765, 766-782  
officers, II, 35, XI, 103, 178  
procedure, XI, 245-246  
rapporteur's report, XI, 178-185, 675-692  
discussion by Commission III, XI, 104-106, 112-121, 163-178, 185-186  
draft, XI, 412-414, 555-560, 583-587, 604-615, 648-653

Subcommittee III/1/A,

composition, XI, 247  
terms of reference, XI, 247, 810-812

Subcommittee III/1/B,

composition, XI, 118, 823  
documents used, XI, 687-688, 690-691, 693-698

procedure, XI, 817-818

questionnaire on Security Council voting formula, submitted to Sponsoring Governments, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823  
report to Committee III/1, XI, 823-824  
discussion, XI, 432-440, 454-460, 471-476, 483, 486-492

terms of reference, XI, 818, 823

Subcommittee III/1/C,

composition, XI, 432  
joint report with Subcommittee II/2/B on receipt and consideration by General Assembly of reports of Security Council, IX, 427-429  
discussion, XI, 577-579  
terms of reference, XI, 432  
terms of reference, V, 127; XI, 245, 246, 263-264, 675-676  
voting,

on veto power of Security Council, XI, 495

Committee III/2,

documents used, XII, 3-4, 8-10, 143, 160, 179-212  
drafting subcommittee, composition, XII, 59  
officers, V, 169, 171  
procedure, XII, 3-4  
rapporteur's report, XII, 159-164  
discussion, XII, 155-156  
draft, XII, 142-147

UNCIO,

Committee III/2, (Cont'd)

Subcommittee III/1/A,

see drafting subcommittee, *above*

Subcommittee III/2/A,

composition, XII, 4, 173

report, XII, 179-212

terms of reference, XII, 3-4, 173, 175-176

Subcommittee III/2/B, XII, 42, 59, 65, 73,

74, 77, 142, 143

composition, XII, 59

documents used, XII, 142, 143

text for chapter on pacific settlement of disputes approved by, XII, 146-147, 259-260

discussion, XII, 105-112, 121, 124-127, 134-137

Subcommittee III/2/C, XII, 57-59, 265

composition, XII, 59, 265

report to Committee III/2, XII, 265-267

discussion, XII, 96, 127

terms of reference, XII, 265

terms of reference, V, 127; XII, 142, 159; XIII, 142

Committee III/3, XI, 12-13

amendments introduced, number, XI, 13

documents used, XII, 315, 637-644

officers, V, 169, 171; XI, 12

procedure, XII, 273-274, 295, 488

rapporteur's report, XI, 13-25; XII, 502-514

discussion in Commission III, XI, 25-27, 191-196

provisional, XII, 445-455, 477-478

report to Commission III on Chapter XII of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, XI, 186-191; XII, 557-561

discussion, XI, 191-196

Australia statement on, XI, 197-198

Subcommittee III/3/A,

composition, XII, 308

report, summary, of meetings, XII, 651-652

terms of reference, XII, 308

Subcommittee III/3/B,

composition, XII, 335

draft for amending paragraphs 1 and 2 of

Chapter VIII, section B, of Dumbarton

Oaks Proposals, XII, 657

discussion, XII, 354, 372

terms of reference, XII, 335

terms of reference, V, 128; XII, 278, 284, 557

Committee III/4,

composition, V, 169, 171

documents used, XII, 663, 765-784, 835-837

officers, II, 35

rapporteur's report, XII, 737-740

discussion by Commission III, XI, 48-52

draft, XII, 721-724

discussion, XII, 730-731

Subcommittee III/4/A, XII, 737

classification of amendments and comments relating to chapter VIII, section C, of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, XII, 835-837

composition, XII, 669, 833

rapporteur's report, XII, 833-834, 848-851

reports considered, XII, 673-674, 679-688

terms of reference, XII, 669, 673, 833

terms of reference, V, 128; XII, 664, 764

conflict of jurisdiction with Committee II/3, X, 92

Committee IV/1,

approval of decision to establish International Court of Justice, XIII, 196-197

articles of proposed Statute of International Court of Justice adopted by, XV, 39

documents used, XIII, 6-7, 463-566

officers, II, 3, 35; XIII, 3, 5-6

procedure, XIII, 135-137

rapporteur's progress report, XIII, 16-17

rapporteur's report, XIII, 381-393

discussion by Commission IV, XIII, 16-17, 39-40, 53-57, 90-94

draft, XIII, 304-316, 377-378

Subcommittee IV/1/A, established to consider articles 1 and 37 of proposed

Statute of International Court of

Justice, XIII, 173, 519

composition, XIII, 173

report, XIII, 179, 524-528

discussion, XIII, 196-198

work accomplished, XIII, 198, 519-523

Subcommittee IV/1/B, established to consider articles 4-12 of proposed Statute

of International Court of Justice, XIII,

187

report, XIII, 537-541

discussion, XIII, 203-204

Subcommittee IV/1/C established for further

drafting of articles 8-12 of proposed

Statute of International Court of

Justice, XIII, 203-204

composition, XIII, 204

report, XIII, 549

discussion, XIII, 208-209

Subcommittee IV/1/D established to consider article 36 of proposed Statute of

International Court of Justice, XIII,

227, 557

composition, XIII, 227

report, XIII, 557-561

discussion, XIII, 246-251

terms of reference, V, 128

conflict of jurisdiction with Committee III/2, XIII, 142

Committee IV/2,

documents used, XIII, 7, 723-766

officers, II, 35; XIII, 3, 6

procedure, XIII, 570-571

UNCIO,

Committee IV/2, (Cont'd)

rapporteur's progress report, XIII, 19-20  
rapporteur's report, XIII, 703-712  
discussion in Commission IV, XIII, 19-20,  
47-49, 64-66, 101-103  
draft, XIII, 661-664, 681-690  
Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 578-579, 587,  
603, 623, 641  
composition, XIII, 587  
documents used, XIII, 771, 800-801  
officers, XIII, 592  
report on coming into force of Charter,  
XIII, 819-820, 824-825  
discussion, XIII, 647-648  
report on juridical status of UN, XIII, 817  
approved by Committee IV/2, XIII, 646  
report on obligations inconsistent with  
Charter, XIII, 805-807, 811-813  
discussion, XIII, 646  
report on privileges and immunities, XIII,  
773-775, 778-780, 785  
discussion, XIII, 607-608  
report on registration and publication of  
treaties, XIII, 787-789, 792-793, 796-797  
discussion, XIII, 627-628  
Subcommittee IV/2/B on interpretation of  
Charter established, XIII, 634-635  
composition, XIII, 635, 831  
report, XIII, 831-832  
discussion, XIII, 645-646  
terms of reference, V, 128; XIII, 14, 18-19  
43-44, 570  
committees,  
assignments of delegations,  
see under UNCIO, delegations  
division of work with commissions, I, 64-69  
jurisdiction, II, 505; V, 228, 255-256;  
XIII, 142  
measures to expedite work, II, 596-597;  
V, 228-229; IX, 69  
meetings,  
procedure, II, 595-599  
proposed, II, 559-560; VI, 6  
time limit on speeches, II, 596;  
V, 228-229  
schedule, I, 89  
sample, II, 553  
revised, II, 563-564  
scheduled for June 17, 1945 (Sunday),  
II, 629  
officers, II, 34  
assignments of delegations,  
see under UNCIO, delegations  
functions, V, 43  
list, II, 34-35  
tentative, XV, 557-561  
of subcommittees. nomination, II, 560, 598  
proceedings,  
resumes not to be published in "Record",  
but a "Precis" instead, II, 30

summaries of,  
in Journal, II, 3-168  
in Precis of Committee Proceedings,  
II, 331-432  
proposed, V, 6-13, 15-16, 54-55,  
124-128  
terms of reference, I, 401-405; II, 585-586;  
V, 9-13, 124-125, 126-128  
texts passed through May 17, 1945, XV, 31-39  
communications from non-participants in, V, 198  
Coordination Committee,  
changes made by, in Statute of International  
Court of Justice, XV, 256-257  
final changes made by, in Charter, XV, 260-261  
draft Statute of International Court of  
Justice, text approved, XV, 149-158  
relations with Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
II, 591; XV, 7  
reponsible for final drafting of Charter,  
II, 591-593; V, 432-433; XV, 6-7  
procedure, XV, 5-7  
terms of reference, I, 402; II, 586  
credentials of delegations, II, 5  
approved, V, 323, 326-327, 365  
Credentials Committee,  
composition, I, 168; V, 54, 93, 118, 125  
report,  
April 28, 1945, V, 323  
May 1, 1945, I, 417-418  
June 22, 1945, V, 326  
June 25, I, 612-613  
terms of reference, I, 402; II, 586  
Cultural Activities Office, II, 147  
delegates,  
Conference passes, II, 557  
list, I, 5-55; II, 69, 75, 83, 130, 134, 136,  
163  
provisional, II, 6  
revised, II, 15, 20  
Who's Who, publication of, II, 109  
delegations,  
assignments to commissions and committees,  
I, 418-419; V, 169, 171  
discussion in Executive Committee,  
V, 397-400  
by commission, XV, 581-595, 641-686  
by country, XV, 567-580, 596-640  
concluding statements, June 27, 1945,  
II, 164-168; V, 542  
credentials, II, 5  
approved, V, 323, 326-327, 365  
full powers for signing of documents,  
V, 323, 326-327, 365  
housing of, list of hotels, II, 10  
languages,  
see Languages, to be used at UNCIO  
meetings of Heads,  
provisional minutes, comments on, re-  
quested, II, 545  
rapporteur elected, V, 116

## UNCIO,

- delegations. (Cont'd)
  - members empowered to sign formal documents, V, 328-344, 365
  - procedure for submitting formal proposals, II, 597-598; V, 15-16, 197-198
  - procedure for voting,
    - see Voting, below
  - seating of, at commission meetings, II, 72
    - see also under individual delegations
  - documentary films, II, 12, 23, 27, 31, 35, 44, 48, 49, 55, 58, 63, 66, 70, 72, 76, 81, 83, 86, 91, 94, 101, 103, 105, 109, 112, 118, 121, 123, 126, 128, 134
  - documents,
    - classification, V, 19, 88, 200
    - distribution, II, 6, 30; V, 43, 88
    - indexing, V, 43
    - list,
      - by symbol, XV, 788-897
      - cumulative, II, 94
      - by document number, XV, 687-787
    - daily, to be issued separately from *Journal*, II, 61
    - members empowered to sign, V, 328-344, 365
    - numbers and symbols, II, 19, 27, 31
    - on Conference procedure, list, II, 602
    - production, V, 42, 139
    - publication of, by United Nations Information Organization and Library of Congress, II, 160
    - recommendation for removal from restricted category, II, 635
    - approved, I, 612
    - requests for additional copies, II, 132
    - return of excess, II, 91
    - table of contents by volume, XV, 898-899
    - used by commissions and committees,
      - see under individual commissions and committees
  - duration, V, 89, 278-279, 288
  - need for speed-up, V, 226-229, 237-238
  - Executive Committee,
    - composition, I, 167-168; V, 54, 84, 117, 124
    - functions in relation to final drafting of Charter, V, 222-223
    - procedure, V, 461-464
    - terms of reference, I, 401-402; II, 586
  - functions, chart, I, 79
  - Geography, Adviser on, II, 61, V, 41
  - Index and Reference Service, II, 38, 97
  - information desks, II, 5, 10; V, 40
  - Information Office, background reference material, II, 38
  - information policy, public, II, 590; V, 20, 88, 200
  - invitation to, text, I, 1; II, 5
  - Journal*, II, 3-168
    - languages, V, 199
    - publication of, II, 4
  - Library, facilities of, II, 6, 38; V, 41-42
  - message from International Institute of Agriculture, II, 38
  - message to intergovernmental organizations concerning unofficial representation at Conference, I, 3
  - messages to delegates, dispatching, I, 94
  - nations, participating, list, II, 5
  - officers,
    - list, I, 5-55; II, 69
    - publication, II, 91
  - of commissions,
    - introduced to presidents of commissions, rapporteurs and assistant secretaries-general, I, 64
    - of commissions and committees,
      - organizational meetings of, May 3, 1945, II, 34
  - officerships, chart, I, 79
  - order of the day, distribution of, II, 35
  - organization, I, 165-169, 401-405
    - chart, I, 79
    - proposed, V, 6-14, 38-49, 53-62, 81-89, 124-128
      - approved, I, 359; V, 148
    - parliamentary officer, introduced to delegation chairmen, V, 90
    - photographic service, II, 38, 118, 149
    - presidency, II, 585; V, 55-62, 82-83, 117, 124
    - temporary president, II, 4; V, 55
    - press officer, introduction to delegation chairmen, V, 90
    - printing facilities, II, 19
  - procedure,
    - approved in plenary session, I, 359
    - compendium of rules, II, 583-602
      - list of sources, II, 602
    - for drafting Charter, II, 591-593; V, 199, 222-223; XV, 5-7
    - for organizing work of commissions and committees, I, 64-69
    - for review and approval of final text of Charter, II, 594-595
    - for signing Charter, II, 593-594; V, 199
    - proposed, V, 15-20, 50-52, 77-78, 84-88, 116, 118, 138-139, 142-143, 175-177, 183, 188-189, 190-191, 197-200, 417
    - speakers, order of, II, 588; V, 16
    - see also Languages and UNCIO, voting
  - proceedings,
    - text, overseas transmission and distribution, II, 31, 153
    - see also UNCIO, commissions, proceedings; UNCIO, committees, proceedings; UNCIO, sessions, plenary, proceedings
  - "Record", publication of, II, 4
  - records, V, 19, 43, 87-88, 199, 200
  - Secretariat, V, 14, 39-45
    - distribution of unofficial material, V, 191
    - organization, functions and personnel, chart, I, 83

UNCIO,

Secretariat, (Cont'd)

secretary, administrative, and his office, V, 44-45

secretary, executive, and his office, V, 41-44; VIII, 9

secretary general, and his office, V, 39-40

nomination, V, 52, 117

temporary, II, 4; V, 62

sessions,

minutes, provisional, comments on, II, 545

opening, general information, II, 4

plenary,

presidents, I, 166-167

procedure, II, 601; V, 16, 19, 89-90, 138, 142

proceedings, I, 111-718

summaries, II, 3-168

schedule, V, 89

seat arrangements, II, 86

speeches, advance copies of, II, 15

speeches, press distribution of, II, 22

first, order of speakers, I, 56

final, proposed procedure, V, 288-291, 541

Steering Committee,

composition, V, 6, 124

terms of reference, I, 401; II, 585

time-table, suggested, V, 226-227

Treaties, Technical Adviser on, V, 41

visual presentation services, II, 49

voting, II, 588-589; V, 16-17, 142-143, 175-176, 183, 188, 198, 407-410, 421-422, 430

abstaining from, I, 358-359

alternative formulas in commissions and plenary sessions, V, 407-410

Australia view, V, 421-422

United Nations Declaration, *see* Declaration by United Nations, January 1, 1942

United Nations Information Organizations, X, 261-262

background reference service at UNCIO, II, 38

United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration,

Central Committee compared with UN Security Council, III, 256

Council and Central Committee compared with UN General Assembly and Security Council, III, 99

international status, XIII, 622

representative's statement on reconstruction, X, 174

unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3; VIII, 331

United States,

appreciation expressed by Philippine Commonwealth Delegation, VI, 210

Constitution compared with Charter, VI, 30-31, 508; XI, 171-172

United States Delegation,

amendment on functions and powers of General Assembly, text, III, 598; IX, 22

amendment on regional arrangements, text, III, 598-599

amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 599-600, 607-608

U.S.S.R. amendments, text, III, 618-619

amendments, joint, with other Sponsoring Governments, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, VI, 507-508, 567; VII, 77-78

text, III, 622-628, 629-630

amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 598-600

amendments to chapter VIII, section C, of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, amalgamation of, proposed, III, 634-636

assignments to commissions and committees, XV, 579-580, 636-637

motion on authority of Security Council to refer justiciable disputes to International Court of Justice, XII, 97

on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 357-358; V, 380

on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian S.S.R. to Conference, V, 91

on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93-94

on Charter amendment, VII, 209, 241, 243

on Charter Preamble, VI, 19

on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 226

on consideration of treaty revision by General Assembly, IX, 127

on Declaration of purposes and principles of UN, VI, 19

on drug traffic control, VIII, 98-99

on election of Secretary General, VIII, 532-533

on functions of general assembly in maintenance of peace, IX, 43-44

on human rights, VIII, 62

on Inter-American system, XI, 52-53; XII, 706

on international cooperation with regard to rights of women, X, 213

on international justice as UN objective, VI, 29-31

on members,

admittance, VI, 135; VIII, 296, 309-310

expulsion, VII, 194-195

penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 418-419

withdrawal, VII, 265

on membership of Security Council, XI, 254

on methods of cultural cooperation, X, 122

on nomination of Secretary General by Security Council, XI, 569

on objectives of economic and social cooperation, X, 57-58, 83

## United States Delegation

(Cont'd)

- on powers of Security Council during transitional period, XI, 188-189
  - on powers of Security Council in peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 32, 49
  - on regional organization, XI, 52-53; XII, 701-6 and enforcement measures against enemy States, XII, 702-703
    - as related to world organization, XII, 674
  - on resistance against aggression, VI, 344
  - on right of general assembly to unlimited discussion, VIII, 209; IX, 233-234
  - on right to use of force in self-defense, in case of attack, XI, 53
  - on treaty revision, VIII, 213-14, 219-20; IX, 127-8
  - on trusteeship system, VIII, 149-151; X, 439-440
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 130-132, 433, 490, 493, 513-514, 610-611
  - proposal regarding right of recourse of enemy States to Security Council or General Assembly, XI, 189
  - proposal to amalgamate amendments on functions and powers of general assembly, IX, 21-22
  - proposed redraft of chapter IX, section A, 1, of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, on economic and social cooperation, text, X, 74
  - statement in opening plenary session, I, 117-119,
  - statement in first plenary session, I, 122-128
  - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 357-358
  - statement in final plenary session, I, 658-659, 690-691
  - statement, joint, with United Kingdom Delegation, on consequences of certain events for trust territory, X, 620
  - statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 19-20, 29-31, 74-75, 117-119, 135
  - statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 62-63, 149-151
  - statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 52-53, 88-89, 129-132
  - tribute to women of war-torn countries, X, 262
  - working paper on trusteeship, VIII, 126, 132, 135, 143, 149-151, 153, 155; X, 439, 447, 452
    - as of June 9, 1945, X, 525-528
    - proposed, X, 439, 677-683
      - approved by Subcommittee II/4/A, X, 701-703
      - new matter added, X, 680-683
      - discussion of, X, 452-454, 459-460, 468-470, 475-478, 485-488, 496-500, 506-507, 513-518
  - see also Sponsoring Governments
- ## United States Delegation (UNCJ)
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 163-165
  - on information to be obtained by International Court of Justice from international organizations, XIV, 135
  - on nationality of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 114-115, 127-128
  - on nomination of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 192-193
  - on Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 47-48, 57-58
  - proposed revisions of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 62, 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 81-82
    - text, XIV, 323-347
- ## United States, President,
- see Truman, Harry S., *President of the United States*
- ## Uruguay Delegation,
- amendment on composition of Security Council, XI, 292
    - text, III, 46
  - amendment on regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XII, 361-362
    - text, III, 40
  - amendment on regulation of armaments, XI, 404
    - text, III, 47
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 34-48
  - amendments on General Assembly, text, III, 38-39, 44-45
  - amendments on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 291, 332, 381, 456, 483, 627-633
    - text, III, 34-36, 49
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 580, 637-638
  - on Charter amendment, VII, 145, 211, 242
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 248
    - Declaration XIII, 253
  - on "Four freedoms", VIII, 206
  - on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 205-206
  - on functions of Secretary-General, VII, 162-163, 168-169, 392-393
  - on international justice as UN objective, VI, 31-33
    - proposal, III, 35
  - on members,
    - admittance, VI, 135-136
    - expulsion, IX, 232
    - withdrawal, VII, 86-87, 266
  - on non-intervention in domestic affairs of States, VI, 109-111, 496
  - on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 347-348
  - on participation of women in activities of UN, VII, 31, 37, 43, 49-50
  - on peaceful settlement of disputes,
    - XII, 82-84, 96
  - on voting in Security Council, VII, 242; XI, 488
  - proposal on free communication and information, III, 35
  - proposal on human rights, III, 34
  - proposal regarding name of international organization, III, 34
  - proposal to include in Declaration of purposes of UN a "Charter of Mankind", III, 34

- Uruguay Delegation  
(Cont'd)  
statement in fourth plenary session, I, 296-306  
statement in meetings of Commission I, VI, 31-33, 109-111, 135-136, 181  
statement in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 205-206  
statement on Declaration of purposes and principles as considered by Committee I/1, text, VI, 627-633
- Uruguay Government,  
comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 26-33  
comment on future of League of Nations, III, 26  
proposal on repudiation of use of force in international relations, III, 27  
proposals on composition of Security Council, text, III, 28
- V-E Day,  
announcement to Conference on observance of, I, 87; II, 45
- Van Kleffens, Eelco N. (Netherlands)  
address in third plenary session, I, 249-250
- Van Mook, Hubertus,  
on development of dependent areas, quoted, VIII, 129
- Vandenberg, Arthur H. (U.S.)  
on functions of General Assembly in maintenance of peace, IX, 43-44  
on regional organization, XI, 52-53  
on right of General Assembly to unlimited discussion, VIII, 209; IX, 233-234  
on "town meeting of the world", quoted, see under "Town meeting of the world"  
on treaty revision, VIII, 213-214, 219-220
- Velloso, Pedro Leão (Brazil)  
address in second plenary session, I, 189-191  
address in final plenary session, I, 670-672, 702-703
- Venezuela Delegation,  
amendment extending competence of International Court of Justice to jurisdictional conflicts among intergovernmental organizations, XIII, 270-271, 274, 282  
text, XIII, 480, 482  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 580, 688-639  
memorandum on educational, social, cultural and intellectual cooperation, text, X, 64-68  
on advisory opinions of International Court of Justice, XIII, 233-234  
on Charter amendment, VI, 164-165, VII, 253  
on culture vs. education, X, 64-65  
on Inter-American system, I, 517, 518; XI, 55-56  
on members,  
admission, VII, 18  
expulsion, VI, 163  
fulfilment of obligations, VI, 332  
withdrawal, VI, 164; VI, 264  
on referral of disputes to courts other than International Court of Justice, XIII, 468  
on treaty revision, IX, 151  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 488  
proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice,  
art. 1, XIII, 468  
art. 34, XIII, 480, 482  
discussion, XIII, 217, 270-271, 282  
art. 36, XIII, 489-490  
art. 37, XIII, 468  
art. 65, XIII, 496  
art. 66, XIII, 496-497  
statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 163-165  
statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 55-56  
statement in meetings of Commission IV, XIII, 13-15, 30-31, 53, 90  
statement in seventh plenary session, I, 514-521
- Venezuela Delegation (UNCJ)  
memorandum on bases for organization of International Court of Justice, text, XIV, 368-374  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 153-154  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice,  
art. 2, XIV, 66-67, 76-77, 363  
art. 3-14, XIV, 364-365
- Venezuela Government,  
comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 189-231  
comments on membership of UN, III, 192-195  
comments on proposed name of international organization, III, 191-192  
proposal on good faith in international relations, III, 222-223  
proposal on powers of Secretary General, VII, 162-163, 168-169, 192-193, 556  
text, III, 220  
proposals on International Court of Justice, text, III, 205-206, 227-231; XIV, 369-374  
proposed bases for organization of an International Court of Justice, text, III, 227-231; XIV, 369-374
- Versailles Treaty of Peace with Germany, 1919, III, 27, 190
- Veto power,  
see UN, Security Council, voting, veto
- Wang Chung-hui (China)  
address at opening meeting of United Nations Committee of Jurists, XIV, 32-33, 37-38  
statement on colonial policy, quoted, III, 147
- War,  
causes of, Panama view, III, 259  
incitement to,  
see "Incrimination of war propaganda"  
present, interpretation, XI, 190-193, 195, 198;

- War,  
 present, interpretation, (cont'd)  
 XII, 548, 560  
 repudiation of, a principle of UN, Chile  
 proposal, III, 293  
 Watkins, Charles L.,  
 Conference parliamentary officer, V, 90  
 White Russian S. S. R. Delegation,  
 see Byelorussian S. S. R. Delegation  
 Women,  
 equal rights of,  
 see Human rights, equal rights of men and  
 women and UN, principal organs, equal  
 status of men and women  
 status and opportunities, women's commission  
 on,  
 Brazil declaration, VIII, 96-97; X, 189,  
 212-214, 226  
 United States view, X, 213  
 Words and phrases,  
 "abrogation" (of treaties) XIII, 602  
 interpretation,  
 "action taken or authorized", XI, 190;  
 XII, 548, 560  
 "bring to the attention of" (Security  
 Council) XII, 23  
 "consider" (General Assembly) VIII, 251  
 "cultural" (international cooperation) X, 39  
 "de plein droit" not accurately rendered  
 by "ipso facto", XIII, 226  
 "dependent peoples", X, 497-498  
 "each case" (International Court of Justice)  
 XIII, 216  
 "economic" (economic and social coopera-  
 tion) X, 230, 271  
 "economic field" (functions of Economic  
 and Social Council) X, 128  
 "enemy States", XI, 190; XII, 548, 560, 568  
 "independence", X, 453-454  
 "intergovernmental agencies" (economic and  
 social cooperation) VIII, 82-83, 231-232  
 "international" not to be used in place of  
 "juridical" (status of the organization)  
 XIII, 623  
 "international relations" (in regard to  
 powers of General Assembly) IX, 60, 198  
 "ipso facto", inaccurate rendering of "de  
 plein droit", XIII, 226  
 "ipso jure",  
 see "ipso facto"  
 "joint action on behalf of the organization"  
 (function of Security Council) XI, 188-189  
 "juridical" for "international" (status of  
 the organization) XIII, 623  
 "justiciable" (disputes) XIV, 204-205, 225-228  
 "members" (International Court of Justice)  
 XIV, 256  
 "members of the organization", not to be  
 used in Charter text, XIII, 641  
 "nationality" (judges of International Court  
 of Justice) XIII, 163, 209  
 "nations" or "peoples" (right of self-de-  
 termination) VI, 300  
 "peoples" or "nations" (right of self-de-  
 termination) VI, 300  
 "recommend" (Security Council) XII, 48, 66  
 "signatories" to be substituted for "mem-  
 bers of the organization" XIII, 641  
 "smaller nations or Powers" (Netherlands  
 memorandum) III, 308  
 "States directly concerned" (trusteeship)  
 X, 441  
 "war, present", XI, 190-193, 195, 198;  
 XII, 548, 560  
 quoted,  
 "no military action without representation"  
 XI, 15  
 "town meeting of the world" (reference to  
 General Assembly by Sen. Vandenberg)  
 VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444, 448, 475, 479;  
 IX, 108, 234; XI, 108  
 Work, right to,  
 see "Right to work"  
 World Courts,  
 problems arising from simultaneous existence  
 of two, XIII, 308, 385  
 World Trade Union Conference,  
 participation in UNCIO, V, 82, 152-154, 207-  
 212; X, 59  
 Kuznetsov statement, I, 58-60  
 Yalta Conference,  
 see Crimea Conference  
 Yalta voting formula,  
 see under UN, Security Council, voting and  
 under Crimea Conference  
 Yepes, Jesus Maria (Colombia)  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 71-73  
 Yugoslavia Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 580, 639-640  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 248  
 on need for speedy action of Security Council  
 in maintenance of peace, XI, 255  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 350-351  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 572-579  
 Yugoslavia Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 154, 208  
 on languages of final documents of UNCJ,  
 XIV, 214  
 on membership of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIV, 197  
 on seat of International Court of Justice,  
 XIV, 105, 107, 118, 120  
 on secretariat of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIV, 87, 98